

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2015-16

TECHNICAL APPENDIX

Chapter 1

Economic Outlook, Prospects, and Policy Challenges

Derivation of India's potential output growth ($\Delta \log y_i$)

Basic unconditional convergence relationship:

$$\Delta \log \hat{Y}_i^{2015-2030} = \gamma (\log \hat{Y}_i^{2015} - \log \hat{Y}_{US}^{2015})$$

$\Delta \log \hat{Y}_i$ - growth rate of per capita GDP (PPP)

γ - convergence coefficient

\hat{Y}_i - Level of per capita GDP (PPP)

\hat{Y}_{US} - Level of per capita GDP (PPP) of US

Dynamic Balassa–Samuelson (B-S) relationship:

$$\Delta \log P_i = \alpha (\Delta \log Y_i - \Delta \log Y_{US})$$

P_i → price level of GDP (inverse of the real exchange rate) = Y_i/\hat{Y}_i

Y_i → Market-exchange rate based per capita PPP GDP

α - dynamic BS coefficient

$\Delta \log Y_i, \Delta \log Y_{US}$ → market-exchange rate-based growth rates of per capita GDP for India and US, respectively.

$$\Delta \log Y_i = (-\alpha \Delta \log Y_{US} + \Delta \log Y_i) / (1 - \alpha)$$

$$\Delta \log y_i = \Delta \log Y_i + \Delta \log P_i$$

$\Delta \log y_i$ → market exchange rate-based growth rate of total GDP

$\Delta \log P_i$ → population growth rate.

Table 1: Schedule of Changes in the Policy of the Government of India

9th April 2010	By Notification No. 43/2010-Customs dated 9th April, 2010, Government of India withdrew exemption granted to Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste from payment of Customs Duty. This resulted in imposition of export duty on cotton.
	Further by Notification No.44/2010-Customs dated 9th April 2010, the GOI restricted exports duty on Cotton Waste to 3% advalorem.
19th April 2010	By Press Note bearing No.1/162/2010/Cotton/Vol.IV/357 dated 19th April 2010, registration of Export Contracts for Raw Cotton, Cotton Waste (inluding yarn waste and garnetted stock) and cotton carded or combed were suspended with effect from 19th April 2010.
	Further, Export Authorisation Registration Certificates (EARCs) issued prior to the closing hours of 19th April 2010 and having valid shipment period with unshipped quantity were required to be revalidated.
21st May 2010	By Notification No.44/2009-14 dated 21st May 2010, requirement to register contracts for cotton exports with the office of the Textile Commissioner was dispensed with and exports of Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste were placed in the restricted list with the nature of restriction being "Exports permitted under Licence".
17th August 2010	By Notification No.58/2009-14 dated 17th August 2010, Exports of Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste were placed in the free list and export of cotton was allowed w.e.f. 1st October 2010.
7th September 2010	By Press Note No.1/162/2010/Cotton/Vol.VIII/13 dated 7th September 2010, it was announced that the Textile Commissioner will commence registration of Export Contracts for Raw Cotton, Cotton Waste and Cotton, carded or combed from 15th September 2010. Further, by the said Press Note, introduction of the online system for filing of applications for Exports Authorisation Registration Certificates (EARCs) was announced.
15th September 2010	By Press Note No.1/162/2010/Cotton/Vol.VIII/138 dated 15th September 2010, it was announced by the Textile Commissioner that registration of contracts for Exports of Raw Cotton, Cotton Waste, and Cotton, carded or combed has been deferred to 1st October 2010 instead of 15th September 2010.
30th September 2010	By Press Note No.1/162/2010/Cotton/Vol.VIII/222 dated 30th September 2010, Textile Commissioner announced that contracts for exports of Raw Cotton for an aggregate quantity of 55 lakh bales will be registed on first-come-first basis with effect from 1st October 2010 and the 45 days of shipment period to be allowed would be reckoned from the date of issue of EARC or 15th December 2010, whichever is later. By the said Press Note, it was further notified that actual export (i.e. shipment) would commence from 1st November 2010 instead of 1st October 2010 notified earlier.
1st October 2010	By Notification No.105/2010-Customs dated 1st October 2010, the Government amended Notification No.11/89-Customs dated 1st March 1989 to insert Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste in the table containing description of items/goods exempt from payment of Customs Duty. Further, by Notification 106/2010-Customs and Notification No.107/2010-Customs, both dated 1st October 2010, the Government rescinded earlier Notification Nos.44/2010-Customs dated 9th April 2010 and 59/2010-Customs dated 10th May 2010 to exempt exports of Raw Cotton and Cotton Waste from the payment of Customs Duty.
16th December 2010	By Notification No.12(RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 16th December 2010, it has been decided to shift Registration of Contracts for Exports of Cotton, CottonWaste from the Office of the Textile Commissioner to DGFT.
31st March 2011	By Public Notice No. 45 (RE-2010) /2009-14 dated 31st March 2011, DEPB benefits on export of cotton were withdrawn retrospectively from 21st April 2010 onwards.
9th June 2011	By Notification No.57 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated 9th June 2011, cap on cotton exports has been increased from 55 lakh bales to 65 lakh bales during the current cotton season 2010-11 (upto 30th September 2011).
2nd August 2011	By Notification No.62 (RE-2010)/2009-2014 dated the 2nd August 2011, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) notified that the cap on export of cotton has been removed but the exporters have to be registered the contracts for export of cotton with the DGFT prior to shipment.
4th August 2011	By Public Notice No.68/2009-2014 (RE-2010) dated 4th August 2011, DEPB benefits were again resumed retrospectively in respect of export made on or after 1st October 2010.
12th September 2011	By Notification No.74 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated the 12th September 2011 the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), has notified that export of cotton will continue to be free during the next season also subject to registration of contracts with DGFT.
5th March 2012	By Notification No.102 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated the 5th March 2012, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) prohibited export of cotton till further orders.
12th March 2012	By Notification No.106 (RE-2010)/2009-14 dated the 12th March 2012, export of cotton was again placed in the free list. However, issue of new Registration Certificates (RCs) continued to remain suspended.
16th March 2012	By Public Notice No. 102 (RE-2010) / 2009-2014 dated the 16th March 2012, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) notified procedure / guidelines for scrutiny and revalidation of Registration Certificates (RCs) that were valid as on 5th March 2012.
4th May 2012	By Notification No. 113 (RE-2010) / 2009-2014 dated the 4th May 2012, the Government withdrew suspension of issue of new RCs and allowed further registration of cotton export subject to a maximum limit of 10,000 bales at a time for each exporter.
1st October 2012	By Notification No. 18 (RE-2012)/2009-14 dated the 1st October 2012, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) notified that export of 5000 bales of Assam Comilla cotton will be exempted from any export restrictions subject to registration with DGFT.

Table 1: Schedule of Changes in the Policy of the Government of India

30th November 2012	By Notification No. 26 (RE-2012)/2009-14 dated the 30th November 2012, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) increased the maximum limit for obtaining RCs from 10,000 bales to 30,000 bales and allowed multiple issue of RCs within this eligibility.
3rd January 2014	By Notification No. 63 (RE-2013)/ 2009-14 dated 3rd January 2014 the DGFT has announced that there shall be no requirement of submitting any document in electronic filing for obtaining Registration Certificates (RCs).
8th December 2014	By Notification Nos. 102 (RE-2013)/2009-14 and Notification No. 103 (RE-2013)/2009-14 both dated the 8th December 2014, the Director General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) dispensed the requirement of the registration of export of cotton (Tariff Codes 5201 and 5203) and Cotton Yarn (Tariff Codes 5205, 5206 and 5207).

Chapter 2

The Chakravyuha Challenge of The Indian Economy

Box: Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code 2015

The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2015¹ was introduced in the Lok Sabha on 21st December 2015. The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2015(I & B Code-2015) would enable the businesses, companies and their workers to come out of unviable ventures quickly besides freeing up locked up money of creditors for disbursing to other investors.

2. Need for a Bankruptcy Law:

The existing legal framework for insolvency and bankruptcy is spread across multiple statutes and is found to be inadequate resulting in undue delays in resolution and thus rendering it ineffective, at times. In an economy growing at a rapid pace and aspiring to achieve 10% GDP growth not only the credit delivery mechanism but the economic culture surrounding it needs to be as per best global practice. Thus there is need for an effective statutory framework to deal with insolvency and bankruptcy to facilitate development of credit markets in the country, encourage entrepreneurship, improving ease of doing business, facilitate investments, create more employment opportunities leading to higher economic growth and development.

3. Bankruptcy Law Reforms Committee

A Bankruptcy Law Reforms Committee (BLRC), set up on 22.8.2014, under the Chairmanship of Dr. T K Viswanathan, ex-Law Secretary and ex-Secretary General Lok Sabha for providing an entrepreneur friendly legal bankruptcy framework for India, as announced in the Budget Speech (2014-15). BLRC submitted its Report and draft Bill to the Finance Minister on 4.11.2015. Based on this and consultation a draft Bill, namely ‘The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2015’ was introduced in the Lok Sabha on 21st December 2015. It has been referred to a Joint Committee of Parliament.

4. Salient features of ‘The Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2015’

- i) The Proposed framework aims to ensure –
 - early detection of stress in a business;
 - initiation of insolvency resolution process by debtor, financial or operational creditor;
 - timely revival of viable businesses;
 - liquidation of unviable businesses;
 - minimization of losses to all stakeholders; and
 - avoiding destruction of value of failed business.
- ii) Consolidation of Laws relating to companies, limited liability entities, partnerships and individuals, into a single legislation.
- iii) Providing time bound insolvency resolution process.
- iv) Involving Regulated Insolvency Professionals and Involving Creditors.
- v) A swift process time and bound process.
- vi) A well defined order of priorities [waterfall] for realisation of proceeds of liquidated assets.
- vii) Voluntary Liquidation facility to corporate debtor.
- viii) Bankruptcy and Insolvency Processes for Individuals and Unlimited Liability Partnerships.
- ix) Agency Framework with entity wise Adjudicating Authority like National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) for companies and limited liability entities and Debt Recovery Tribunal (DRT) for individuals and unlimited partnership firms and Appellate Authorities National Company Law Appellate Tribunal (NCLAT).
- x) Insolvency Regulator called the “Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India” to exercise regulatory oversight over insolvency professionals, insolvency professional agencies and informational utilities.

Chapter 4

Agriculture: More from Less

Technical Appendix

To calculate the retail wedges over wholesale prices two pieces of data were used. For the year 2014, monthly average wholesale prices in APMC markets from www.agmarknet.in and monthly retail prices from Ministry of Agriculture. There are 85 retail reporting centers in the country. Each reporting center to APMC markets in their district were matched. To calculate the markup, for each month the modal price in each market and retail center was taken and the markup for the month, crop, market-retail-pair was calculated. Then the average markup for each crop by state was calculated.

To calculate the wholesale wedges over farm gate, the National Sample Statistical Organization's 70th round survey of assessment of agricultural households, 2013 and, wholesale prices from APMC markets has been used. The sale prices reported by farmers to all possible *mandis* within the same district as the village in which the survey was conducted were matched. The village-*mandi* pairs that result in a negative wedge (assuming that the trade would have occurred only if intermediaries could recover their costs) were discarded. The median value of the wedge from the remaining set of village-mandi pairs were chosen. These farmer level wedges were then used to arrive at a state level estimate by weighing the data by NSSO's frequency weights.

Chapter 8

Preferential Trade Agreements

Appendix 1

Table A1.1

	(1) ln(trade)	(2) ln(trade)	(3) ln(trade)	(4) ln(trade)
ln(GDP of X)	0.65*** (0.19)	0.82*** (0.23)	0.59** (0.19)	0.76** (0.23)
ln(GDP of M)	0.72*** (0.12)	0.52*** (0.12)	0.66*** (0.12)	0.49*** (0.12)
FTA	0.41*** (0.11)	0.44*** (0.11)		
ASEAN FTA			0.50*** (0.13)	0.50*** (0.13)
JAPAN FTA			-0.04 (0.09)	0.08 (0.11)
KOREA FTA			0.25 (0.15)	0.37* (0.16)
Divert		0.25* (0.10)		0.23* (0.10)
Observations	990	990	990	990
Adjusted <i>R</i> ²	0.948	0.948	0.948	0.948

Standard errors in parentheses

All regression have importer exporter and year FE

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Table A1.2

	(1) ln(trade)	(2) ln(trade)	(3) ln(trade)	(4) ln(trade)	(5) ln(trade)
ln(GDP of Partner)	0.57*** (0.11)	0.53*** (0.11)	0.81*** (0.24)	0.80*** (0.24)	0.74** (0.24)
FTA	0.24* (0.11)		0.58** (0.18)	0.49** (0.16)	
ASEAN FTA		0.29* (0.14)			0.58** (0.20)
JAPAN FTA		-0.20* (0.08)			0.12 (0.09)
KOREA FTA		0.36 (0.30)			0.14 (0.10)
Observations	495	495	495	504	504
Adjusted <i>R</i> ²	0.972	0.973	0.937	0.937	0.937

Standard errors in parentheses

Col (1) and (2) have exports and (3), (4) and (5) have imports. (4) and (5) also include Singapore in the sample.

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Table A1.3

	(1)
	import_trade
gdp	0.00000386 (0.00000867)
FTA	0.0682* (0.0291)
Observations	495
Adjusted R^2	0.815

Standard errors in parentheses

Year and Partner FE included.

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Appendix 2

Table A2.1

	(1)	(2)	(3)
	Intrade	Intrade	Intrade
lnGDP_X	0.27*** (0.025)		
lnGDP_m	0.35*** (0.022)		
Intariff	-0.31*** (0.004)	-0.27*** (0.005)	-0.30*** (0.006)
lnTariff X FTACntry			0.16*** (0.014)
Observations	1021362	985279	985279
Adjusted R^2	0.111	0.544	0.544

Standard errors in parentheses

(1) has importer exporter and year FE. (2,3) have all non-linear FEs

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Table A2.2

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	Intrade	Intrade	Intrade	Intrade
Intariff	-0.07*** (0.015)	-0.05** (0.019)	-0.12*** (0.031)	-0.09* (0.044)
lnTariff X FTACntry		-0.06 (0.033)		-0.04 (0.036)
Observations	450268	450268	506352	506352
Adjusted R^2	0.773	0.773	0.750	0.750

Standard errors in parentheses

ProdxCntry, CntryxYear, ProdxCYear FEs incl.

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Appendix 3

Table A3.1

	(1)
Intrade	
lntariff	-0.11* (0.044)
lnTariff X FTACntry	0.07 (0.040)
lnTariffxFTAxMetal	-0.14*** (0.042)
lnTariffxFTAxAuto	-0.00 (0.205)
lnTariffxFTAxMachine	-0.21*** (0.033)
Observations	506352
Adjusted R^2	0.750

Standard errors in parentheses

ProdxCntry, CntryxYear, ProdxYear FEs incl.

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

	(1)
Intrade	
lntariff	-0.05** (0.019)
lnTariff X FTACntry	0.00 (0.034)
lnTariffxFTAxTextile	-0.20*** (0.043)
Observations	450268
Adjusted R^2	0.774

Standard errors in parentheses

ProdxCntry, CntryxYear, ProdxYear FEs incl.

* $p < 0.05$, ** $p < 0.01$, *** $p < 0.001$

Appendix 4

This gravity relationship of trade can be expressed as a simple equation:

$$M_{ijt} = \alpha \frac{Y_{it} Y_{jt}}{D_{ij}}$$

Or in logarithms as:

$$\log M_{ijt} = \alpha + \log Y_{it} + \log Y_{jt} - \log D_{ijt}$$

Here, M_{ijt} is trade flows between exporter country i and importer country j in year t . Y is the GDP of country and D the distance between them. α is just a constant of proportionality.

Finally, the basic econometric specification that implements this approach is the following:

$$\log M_{ijt} = \alpha + \beta_1 \log Y_{it} + \beta_2 \log Y_{jt} + \beta_3 FTA_{ijt} + \lambda_t + \gamma_i + \gamma_j + \epsilon_{ijt}$$

Here, λ_t is a year fixed effect, γ_i and γ_j are exporter and importer specific fixed effects. The fixed effects, crudely put, help capture year, exporter and importer specific unobservable effects on trade - allowing to create the counterfactual. FTA_{ijt} is a dummy that =1 if countries i and j are FTA partners in year t and 0 otherwise. This helps capture the effect of the FTA. This specification is modified later to make full use of the disaggregated tariff and trade data collected at the 6-digit product level.

The other common approach is to use a Computable General Equilibrium (CGE) model. However, this is primarily meant for an “ex-ante” analysis that simulates the effects of trade. This approach is also not very robust to choice of the modelling assumptions and values of parameters¹.

¹ For a detailed discussion see Chapter 1 in Plummer, Michael G., David Cheong, and Shintaro Hamanaka. *Methodology for impact assessment of free trade agreements*. Manila: Asian Development Bank, 2010.

Appendix 5

In order to measure the effects of FTAs using the gravity specification as outlined earlier, we rely on values of exports, imports and associated tariff rates at a country, product (at 6-digit HS codes) and year-wise level of disaggregation. Because this data has not been compiled previously by any of the studies cited above, we pool data from different sources to construct our underlying country-product-year wise dataset. The data collation strategy is outlined below:

1. *Trade Values:*

- a. The value of Indian imports at six digit HS product classification for 2005-2014 has been acquired from the Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics (DGCI&S).
- b. The value of exports from India to all other countries has been acquired from CEPII's - BACI trade dataset. This choice was based on the fact that CEPII collects bi-directional flow of trade from different pairs of countries and uses analytical methods to correct for misreporting or exclusion errors in reporting trade values between trading pairs.

2. *Tariff Rates:*

- a. *MFN and FTA rates for Imports to India* - The tariff rates for most favoured nation (MFN) and FTA within 2005-2014 has been collected from the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. Given that the HS code classification has changed during the said periods, we ensure that MFN and FTA tariff rates for Imports to India are consistent with their respective trade values and their revised HS classification codes.
- b. *MFN rates for exports from India to non-FTA countries and FTA countries during non-FTA years:* These tariff rates have been procured from the World Bank and WTO's TRAINS database. As earlier, we ensure that the tariff rates provided by the database are consistent with their corresponding nomenclature in CEPII-BACI's' export dataset.
- c. *FTA rates for exports from India to FTA countries during FTA years:* These tariffs were collected from government websites of respective countries. According to the agreements uploaded by ministries of respective countries, the Japan and ASEAN FTA export tariff schedule is based on HS07 nomenclature, whereas Korea FTA export schedule is based on HS02 nomenclature.

The resulting dataset comprises of 56 countries and their respective trade values and tariff rates. All petroleum products are dropped from the finalised dataset. In line with aggregate trade patterns, China appears in the dataset as the biggest trading partner for goods.

ECONOMIC SURVEY 2015-16

STATISTICAL APPENDIX

1. National Income and Production

1.1	Gross National Income and Net National Income	A1-A2
1.2	Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income	A3-A4
1.3 A	Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (at constant prices)	A5-A6
1.3 B	Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (at constant prices)	A6
1.4 A	Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (at current prices)	A7-A8
1.4 B	Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (at current prices)	A8
1.5 A	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent)	A9-A10
1.5 B	Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (Per cent)	A10
1.6	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices	A11-A12
1.7	Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices	A13-A14
1.8	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices)	A15-A17
1.9	Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (As per cent of GDP at current market prices)	A18-A20
1.10 A	Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)	A21-A22
1.10 B	Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year)	A23-A24
1.11A	Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)	A25-A26
1.11 B	Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year)	A27-A28
1.12	Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	A29
1.13	Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops	A30
1.14	Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops	A31
1.15	Production of Major Crops	A32
1.16	Gross Area Under Major Crops	A33
1.17	Yield per Hectare of Major Crops	A34
1.18	Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2014-15	A35
1.19	Per Capita Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses	A36
1.20	Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains	A37
1.21	Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption	A38
1.22	Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers	A39
1.23	Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish	A40
1.24	Production of Coal and Lignite	A41
1.25	Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)	
	A: Installed Plant Capacity	A42
	B: Energy Generated (Gross)	A43
1.26	Operations of Indian Railways	A44
1.27	Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways	
	A: Traffic Originating	A45
	B: Goods Carried	A46
1.28	Operations of Road Transport	A47
1.29	Growth of Civil Aviation	A48
1.30	Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products	A49
1.31	Index of Industrial Production	A50

2. Budgetary Transactions

2.1	Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories	A51
2.2	Total Expenditure of the Central Government	A52-A53
2.3	Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories	A54
2.4	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development: Centre	A55
2.5	Financing for Central Plans 2014-15(RE) and 2015-16 (BE)	A56
2.6	Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan Outlay during the Twelfth Plan : 2012-2017	A57
2.7	Financial Performance of Indian Railways	A57
2.8	Financial Performance of the Department of Posts	A57
2.9	Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government	A58-A59
2.10	Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government	A60
2.11	Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing	A61
2.12	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (in ₹ Crore)	A62
2.13	Receipts and Disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government (as per cent to GDP)	A63

	PAGE
3. Employment	
3.1 Employment in Organised Sectors —Public and Private	A64
3.2 Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises	A65
4. Monetary Trends	
4.1 Scheduled Commercial Banks: Seasonal Flow of Funds	A66
4.2 Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items	A67
4.3 Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances Against Sensitive Commodities	A68
4.4 Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks	A69
4.5 Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A70
4.6 State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Aggregate Deposit, and Gross Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks	A71-A72
5. Prices	
5.1 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices	A73-A75
5.2 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups	A76-A78
5.3 All India Consumer Price Index Numbers	A79-A80
5.4 Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices - Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products	A81
5.5 Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops	A82-A83
6. Balance of Payments	
6.1A Foreign Exchange Reserves (₹ crore)	A84-A86
6.1B Foreign Exchange Reserves (US\$ million)	A87-A88
6.2 Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5	A89-A90
6.3A Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (₹ crore)	A91-A92
6.3B Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6 (US\$ million)	A93-A94
6.4 Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World	A95-A96
6.5 Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee	A97
7. Foreign Trade	
7.1A Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (₹ crore)	A98-A99
7.1B Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (US\$ million)	A100-A101
7.2A Principal Imports	A102-A104
7.2B Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports	A105
7.3A Principal Exports	A106-A108
7.3B Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports	A109
7.4A Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries	A110-A117
7.4B Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries	A118-A125
7.5 India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (US\$ million)	A126-A129
7.6 Index Numbers of Foreign Trade	A130
8. External Assistance	
8.1A Overall External Assistance (₹ crore)	A131-A132
8.1B Overall External Assistance (US\$ million)	A133-A134
8.2A Authorization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A135-A137
8.2B Authorization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A138-A140
8.3A Utilization of External Assistance by Source (₹ crore)	A141-A143
8.3B Utilization of External Assistance by Source (US\$ million)	A144-A146
8.4A India's External Debt Outstanding (₹ crore)	A147-A149
8.4B India's External Debt Outstanding (US\$ million)	A150-A152
9. Human Development Indicators	
9.1 Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States	A153
9.2 Gross Enrolment Ratio 2014-15 (Provisional)	A154
9.3 Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2014-15 (Provisional)	A155
9.4 State-wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)	A156
9.5 Households with Access to Safe Drinking Water in India	A157
9.6 Population of India (1951-2011)	A158
9.7 Population under Different Age Group and Child Sex Ratio (2001-2011)	A159
9.8 Socio-Economic Profiles & Inter State Comparison of Selected Major States of India	A160-A163

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 Series						
1950-51	10360	292996	9829	269724	274	7513
1951-52	11019	302010	10443	279256	286	7651
1952-53	10825	310068	10241	287818	275	7737
1953-54	11791	329250	11235	307397	296	8111
1954-55	11141	344902	10635	326057	276	8447
1955-56	11361	356460	10819	337156	275	8579
1956-57	13530	376234	12944	356008	323	8878
1957-58	13931	374503	13277	353525	325	8644
1958-59	15516	402020	14802	379855	354	9087
1959-60	16327	412031	15564	389080	365	9133
1960-61	17870	434497	17062	411519	393	9482
1961-62	18912	450212	18016	426103	406	9597
1962-63	20321	463161	19350	437686	426	9641
1963-64	23350	491049	22266	464130	480	10003
1964-65	27222	527153	25982	498287	548	10512
1965-66	28693	512985	27300	482480	563	9948
1966-67	32439	512781	30806	480102	622	9699
1967-68	38003	552429	36136	517516	714	10228
1968-69	40257	571460	38259	534677	739	10322
1969-70	44334	608809	42035	569591	795	10767
1970-71	47354	640275	44550	596470	823	11025
1971-72	50708	650938	47630	605211	860	10924
1972-73	55912	647647	52487	600195	926	10585
1973-74	68095	669444	63983	619883	1103	10688
1974-75	80479	678151	75182	625455	1268	10547
1975-76	86452	740806	80189	685230	1321	11289
1976-77	93189	753348	86382	694149	1393	11196
1977-78	105615	808500	98287	746719	1550	11778
1978-79	114491	854867	106380	790566	1642	12200
1979-80	125882	811357	115995	743925	1747	11204
1980-81	149987	866338	138565	795193	2041	11711
1981-82	175845	917272	161924	842429	2340	12174
1982-83	196010	946491	179895	867337	2541	12251
1983-84	228077	1015342	210108	932241	2906	12894
1984-85	255187	1052643	234211	963767	3169	13041
1985-86	288095	1108266	262958	1013410	3483	13423
1986-87	322144	1160809	293806	1060195	3811	13751
1987-88	365592	1204856	332400	1097111	4218	13923
1988-89	432397	1317940	393546	1204380	4889	14961
1989-90	496197	1396154	450949	1275833	5486	15521
1990-91	578667	1470766	526017	1342031	6270	15996
1991-92	663798	1485707	599171	1348043	7000	15748
1992-93	762900	1567944	688762	1422097	7899	16308

Contd....

A2 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.1: Gross National Income and Net National Income (Contd....)

Year	Gross national income (₹ crore)		Net national income (₹ crore)		Per capita net national income (₹)	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1993-94	879275	1644886	796418	1492864	8928	16736
1994-95	1032507	1755272	935759	1592980	10283	17505
1995-96	1213241	1888228	1100655	1715639	11861	18487
1996-97	1406195	2032837	1276347	1849226	13492	19548
1997-98	1559189	2118975	1411922	1920927	14646	19927
1998-99	1788410	2250012	1624669	2038124	16528	20734
1999-00	2007699	2448654	1821227	2220003	18194	22178
2000-01	2154680	2535911	1947788	2291795	19115	22491
2001-02	2335777	2661819	2106928	2401875	20259	23095
2002-03	2519637	2766298	2273456	2492931	21529	23607
2003-04	2820795	2983497	2548640	2692470	23775	25116
2004-05	3219835	3219835	2899944	2899944	26629	26629
2005-06	3667253	3518348	3303532	3167455	29869	28639
2006-07	4261472	3841974	3842743	3456274	34249	30805
2007-08	4966578	4233768	4481882	3806140	39384	33446
2008-09	5597140	4390966	5031943	3922062	43604	33987
2009-10	6439827	4763090	5780028	4241183	49402	36249
2010-11	7702308	5227739	6942089	4657438	58534	39270
2011-12	8932892	5586683	8052996	4958849	66997	41255
2011-12 Series (New series)						
2011-12*	8659215	8659215	7742074	7742074	63460	63460
2012-13*	9834581	9118709	8774615	8109505	71050	65664
2013-14*	11132877	9717062	9934405	8615309	79412	68867
2014-15@	12340772	10427701	11007592	9235026	86879	72889
2015-16 (AE)	13409892	11214077	11961524	9934339	93231	77431

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income

Year	(Per cent)					
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	6.4	3.1	6.2	3.5	4.5	1.8
1952-53	-1.8	2.7	-1.9	3.1	-3.8	1.1
1953-54	8.9	6.2	9.7	6.8	7.7	4.8
1954-55	-5.5	4.8	-5.3	6.1	-7.1	4.1
1955-56	2.0	3.4	1.7	3.4	-0.1	1.6
1956-57	19.1	5.5	19.6	5.6	17.3	3.5
1957-58	3.0	-0.5	2.6	-0.7	0.6	-2.6
1958-59	11.4	7.3	11.5	7.4	9.1	5.1
1959-60	5.2	2.5	5.1	2.4	3.2	0.5
1960-61	9.5	5.5	9.6	5.8	7.6	3.8
1961-62	5.8	3.6	5.6	3.5	3.2	1.2
1962-63	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.7	5.0	0.5
1963-64	14.9	6.0	15.1	6.0	12.6	3.8
1964-65	16.6	7.4	16.7	7.4	14.2	5.1
1965-66	5.4	-2.7	5.1	-3.2	2.7	-5.4
1966-67	13.1	0.0	12.8	-0.5	10.6	-2.5
1967-68	17.2	7.7	17.3	7.8	14.8	5.4
1968-69	5.9	3.4	5.9	3.3	3.4	0.9
1969-70	10.1	6.5	9.9	6.5	7.6	4.3
1970-71	6.8	5.2	6.0	4.7	3.6	2.4
1971-72	7.1	1.7	6.9	1.5	4.4	-0.9
1972-73	10.3	-0.5	10.2	-0.8	7.7	-3.1
1973-74	21.8	3.4	21.9	3.3	19.2	1.0
1974-75	18.2	1.3	17.5	0.9	14.9	-1.3
1975-76	7.4	9.2	6.7	9.6	4.2	7.0
1976-77	7.8	1.7	7.7	1.3	5.5	-0.8
1977-78	13.3	7.3	13.8	7.6	11.3	5.2
1978-79	8.4	5.7	8.2	5.9	5.9	3.6
1979-80	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
1980-81	19.1	6.8	19.5	6.9	16.8	4.5
1981-82	17.2	5.9	16.9	5.9	14.7	3.9
1982-83	11.5	3.2	11.1	3.0	8.6	0.6
1983-84	16.4	7.3	16.8	7.5	14.4	5.3
1984-85	11.9	3.7	11.5	3.4	9.1	1.1
1985-86	12.9	5.3	12.3	5.2	9.9	2.9
1986-87	11.8	4.7	11.7	4.6	9.4	2.4
1987-88	13.5	3.8	13.1	3.5	10.7	1.2
1988-89	18.3	9.4	18.4	9.8	15.9	7.5
1989-90	14.8	5.9	14.6	5.9	12.2	3.7
1990-91	16.6	5.3	16.6	5.2	14.3	3.1
1991-92	14.7	1.0	13.9	0.4	11.6	-1.5
1992-93	14.9	5.5	15.0	5.5	12.8	3.6

Contd....

A4 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.2: Annual Growth Rates of Gross National Income and Net National Income (Contd....)

Year	(Per cent)					
	Gross national income		Net national income		Per capita net national income	
	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices	Current prices	Constant prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1993-94	15.3	4.9	15.6	5.0	13.0	2.6
1994-95	17.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	15.2	4.6
1995-96	17.5	7.6	17.6	7.7	15.3	5.6
1996-97	15.9	7.7	16.0	7.8	13.8	5.7
1997-98	10.9	4.2	10.6	3.9	8.6	1.9
1998-99	14.7	6.2	15.1	6.1	12.8	4.1
1999-00	12.3	8.8	12.1	8.9	10.1	7.0
2000-01	7.3	3.6	6.9	3.2	5.1	1.4
2001-02	8.4	5.0	8.2	4.8	6.0	2.7
2002-03	7.9	3.9	7.9	3.8	6.3	2.2
2003-04	12.0	7.9	12.1	8.0	10.4	6.4
2004-05	14.1	7.9	13.8	7.7	12.0	6.0
2005-06	13.9	9.3	13.9	9.2	12.2	7.5
2006-07	16.2	9.2	16.3	9.1	14.7	7.6
2007-08	16.5	10.2	16.6	10.1	15.0	8.6
2008-09	12.7	3.7	12.3	3.0	10.7	1.6
2009-10	15.1	8.5	14.9	8.1	13.3	6.7
2010-11	19.6	9.8	20.1	9.8	18.5	8.3
2011-12	16.0	6.9	16.0	6.5	14.5	5.1
2011-12 Series (New Series)						
2012-13*	13.6	5.3	13.3	4.7	12.0	3.5
2013-14*	13.2	6.6	13.2	6.2	11.8	4.9
2014-15@	10.8	7.3	10.8	7.2	9.4	5.8
2015-16 (AE)	8.7	7.5	8.7	7.6	7.3	6.2
Annual Average Growth Rates						
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	2.0	4.0	2.1	4.6	0.3	2.7
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	9.6	4.1	9.7	4.1	7.5	2.1
Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)	10.0	3.4	10.0	3.3	7.6	1.0
Three Annual Plans (1966-67 to 1968-69)	12.0	3.7	12.0	3.5	9.6	1.3
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	11.2	3.2	11.0	3.0	8.5	0.7
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	11.0	5.1	10.8	5.0	8.4	2.7
Annual Plan (1979-80)	9.9	-5.1	9.0	-5.9	6.4	-8.2
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	15.2	5.4	15.1	5.3	12.7	3.1
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	14.2	5.8	14.0	5.8	11.6	3.6
Two Annual Plans (1990-91 to 1991-92)	15.7	3.2	15.3	2.8	13.0	0.8
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	16.2	6.5	16.3	6.5	14.0	4.4
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	10.7	5.6	10.6	5.4	8.5	3.4
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	12.8	7.6	12.8	7.6	11.1	5.9
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)**	16.0	7.8	16.0	7.5	14.4	6.0

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates

** Data for 2011-12 based on 2004-05 series has been taken for compilation of average growth rates

Table 1.3 A : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices						Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	2	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2004-05 series							
1950-51	150191	40138	30792	23325	28474	279618	
1951-52	152987	41996	31608	23863	29329	286147	
1952-53	157764	41834	32641	24863	29934	294267	
1953-54	169547	44416	33861	25219	30860	312177	
1954-55	174611	48325	36065	26140	31967	325431	
1955-56	173255	53962	38700	27190	32955	333766	
1956-57	182651	58809	41537	27635	34219	352766	
1957-58	175180	57737	42831	28679	35765	348500	
1958-59	192337	62009	44965	29492	37233	374948	
1959-60	190851	66378	47779	30619	38834	383153	
1960-61	204340	73555	51879	31252	40741	410279	
1961-62	205014	78638	55259	32596	42656	423011	
1962-63	202234	83517	58503	33693	45686	431960	
1963-64	207030	92432	62650	34735	48684	453829	
1964-65	225287	99250	66890	35688	51894	488247	
1965-66	202906	102475	68079	36766	53950	470402	
1966-67	200481	106304	69862	37412	56438	475190	
1967-68	228813	109856	72852	38431	58659	513860	
1968-69	228836	115422	76155	40305	61272	527270	
1969-70	243347	124372	80275	41980	64655	561630	
1970-71	258665	126356	84205	43735	68218	589787	
1971-72	254395	129506	86121	45989	71264	595741	
1972-73	243082	133917	87991	47767	73594	593843	
1973-74	259751	134649	91686	48936	75541	620872	
1974-75	256719	136045	97176	48779	79120	628079	
1975-76	289695	144928	105980	52142	81914	684634	
1976-77	274522	158354	110697	56277	84190	693191	
1977-78	300873	170123	118084	59032	86450	744972	
1978-79	307874	182590	127772	63203	90186	785965	
1979-80	271096	176035	126751	63818	96779	745083	
1980-81	305906	183970	133906	65041	101666	798506	
1981-82	321876	197519	142057	70326	103842	843426	
1982-83	323862	197833	149903	77029	111849	868092	
1983-84	354720	214737	157545	84585	116027	936270	
1984-85	360230	224284	165037	90907	124065	973357	
1985-86	362783	233818	178195	99783	131184	1013866	
1986-87	364989	245385	188888	110295	141043	1057612	
1987-88	360949	259641	198578	118383	151240	1094993	
1988-89	417581	280863	210405	129934	160385	1206243	
1989-90	425075	304461	226074	146088	173022	1280228	
1990-91	444880	325450	237736	155165	180564	1347889	

Contd....

A6 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.3 A : Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Contd....)

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices						Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	6	
1	2	3	4	5	7		
1991-92	438685	325150	243178	171956	185232	1367171	
1992-93	465084	336716	256897	181320	196332	1440504	
1993-94	479592	357237	274682	201568	205101	1522344	
1994-95	504477	389903	301997	209401	209742	1619694	
1995-96	504527	436863	342536	226348	225157	1737741	
1996-97	549202	468146	370200	240354	243288	1876319	
1997-98	542313	483585	398109	268495	263486	1957032	
1998-99	574374	504485	428613	289440	289085	2087828	
1999-00	590696	535730	477605	327111	323800	2254942	
2000-01	592227	570571	508299	338661	338723	2348481	
2001-02	624923	585971	552118	359684	352267	2474962	
2002-03	594280	627374	597896	385661	365724	2570935	
2003-04	643183	676833	664637	406098	384998	2775749	
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464	
2005-06	680628	824272	815407	492340	440426	3253073	
2006-07	711768	928626	910084	561063	452823	3564364	
2007-08	751077	1023998	1009520	628124	483917	3896636	
2008-09	753744	1071681	1085125	703629	544497	4158676	
2009-10	764817	1173089	1197891	771905	608369	4516071	
2010-11	828431	1262722	1344024	849189	634167	4918533	
2011-12	864557	1369932	1402261	945534	665246	5247530	

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes :

- For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual items under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
- Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices and are given in table 1.3B.

Table 1.3 B: Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At constant prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	6	
1	2	3	4	5	7		
2011-12 series (New series)							
2011-12*	1762851	2374017	1413116	1530691	1025982	8106656	
2012-13*	1784082	2469399	1549608	1675592	1067871	8546552	
2013-14*	1855614	2599076	1669844	1844070	1115765	9084369	
2014-15@	1880621	2738675	1833997	2039460	1234737	9727490	
2015-16 (AE)	1918847	2941231	2007866	2249243	1320393	10437579	

Source : Central Statistics Office

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.4 A: Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2004-05 Series							
1950-51	5274	1346	968	1254	1115	10036	
1951-52	5453	1505	1048	1349	1162	10596	
1952-53	5316	1416	1055	1425	1201	10449	
1953-54	5850	1559	1121	1537	1250	11378	
1954-55	4993	1640	1151	1647	1283	10689	
1955-56	4847	1760	1192	1768	1361	10861	
1956-57	6152	2071	1378	1917	1430	12965	
1957-58	6045	2148	1525	2054	1503	13255	
1958-59	7002	2334	1667	2203	1597	14827	
1959-60	7043	2616	1801	2364	1760	15574	
1960-61	7434	3113	1985	2547	1989	17049	
1961-62	7704	3398	2145	2602	2154	17992	
1962-63	7899	3740	2348	2987	2343	19238	
1963-64	9274	4274	2628	3231	2599	21986	
1964-65	11291	4788	3084	3512	2945	25686	
1965-66	11301	5199	3345	3796	3276	26895	
1966-67	13123	5819	3890	4063	3665	30613	
1967-68	16393	6380	4445	4458	4105	35976	
1968-69	16912	6940	4732	4772	4422	37938	
1969-70	18505	7944	5107	5120	4822	41722	
1970-71	19086	8622	5627	5579	5315	44382	
1971-72	19510	9538	6102	6117	5901	47221	
1972-73	21448	10534	6730	6694	6456	51943	
1973-74	28171	12230	8057	7465	7261	63658	
1974-75	31062	15232	10642	8390	9142	74930	
1975-76	31028	16571	12067	9511	10290	79582	
1976-77	31833	18811	13066	10579	11311	85545	
1977-78	37592	21270	14702	11540	12296	97633	
1978-79	38717	23951	16119	12448	13529	104930	
1979-80	40373	26774	18604	13576	15149	114500	
1980-81	50760	30900	21968	15120	17537	136838	
1981-82	58745	36090	26946	17835	19927	160214	
1982-83	63985	39953	30749	20453	23134	178985	
1983-84	75982	47053	35716	23388	26345	209356	
1984-85	82204	53656	41125	26907	30311	235113	
1985-86	88083	60593	48022	30819	34284	262717	
1986-87	95182	67754	54272	35337	39428	292924	
1987-88	105358	77630	61963	40387	45700	332068	
1988-89	130731	91163	73159	46926	52994	396295	
1989-90	144461	108908	85630	55297	60741	456540	
1990-91	168166	127079	100318	64598	70019	531814	
1991-92	195454	140700	115570	78904	81366	613528	
1992-93	219680	163887	136250	87495	94507	703723	

Contd....

A8 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.4 A: Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Contd....)

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at factor cost (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	6	
1	2	3	4	5	7		
1993-94	254876	188251	160990	105686	106090	817961	
1994-95	293013	229365	192142	119442	118663	955386	
1995-96	319243	280971	231175	143791	140190	1118586	
1996-97	381142	318260	273135	158637	166469	1301788	
1997-98	408521	348543	313093	180642	193188	1447613	
1998-99	466446	393491	358538	210593	236123	1668739	
1999-00	497027	426993	400650	260522	273013	1858205	
2000-01	506476	474323	443169	282316	294459	2000743	
2001-02	546674	497578	491952	321543	317513	2175260	
2002-03	548062	550421	543691	360194	341496	2343864	
2003-04	608788	618840	624394	402510	371288	2625819	
2004-05	650454	744755	727720	437174	411361	2971464	
2005-06	732234	859410	846606	493102	459151	3390503	
2006-07	829771	1033410	998379	586595	505121	3953276	
2007-08	961330	1205458	1150044	691464	573790	4582086	
2008-09	1083032	1360426	1310845	845369	703895	5303567	
2009-10	1242818	1536492	1481623	964937	883033	6108903	
2010-11	1524552	1763584	1779630	1165243	1015850	7248860	
2011-12	1721814	2061650	2072272	1381524	1154431	8391691	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes :

- For the years prior to 1999-2000 totals under col. 7 may not add up to totals of individual item under col. 2 to col. 6 due to splicing technique applied independently at the level of each industry and at the total level.
- Estimates for the years 2011-12 onwards (at base 2011-12) are available at basic prices and are given in table 1.4 B.

Table 1.4 B: Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin

(₹ crore)

Year	At current prices						Gross value added at basic prices (2 to 6)
	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	6	
1	2	3	4	5	7		
2011-12 Series (New series)							
2011-12*	1762851	2374017	1413116	1530691	1025982	8106656	
2012-13*	1966577	2636743	1664088	1780167	1162448	9210023	
2013-14*	2198430	2902222	1888835	2082765	1308562	10380813	
2014-15@	2299550	3138379	2140370	2359279	1534831	11472409	
2015-16 (AE)	2398277	3324233	2277734	2525532	1726530	12252306	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.5 A: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2004-05 Series						
1951-52	1.9	4.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.3
1952-53	3.1	-0.4	3.3	4.2	2.1	2.8
1953-54	7.5	6.2	3.7	1.4	3.1	6.1
1954-55	3.0	8.8	6.5	3.7	3.6	4.2
1955-56	-0.8	11.7	7.3	4.0	3.1	2.6
1956-57	5.4	9.0	7.3	1.6	3.8	5.7
1957-58	-4.1	-1.8	3.1	3.8	4.5	-1.2
1958-59	9.8	7.4	5.0	2.8	4.1	7.6
1959-60	-0.8	7.0	6.3	3.8	4.3	2.2
1960-61	7.1	10.8	8.6	2.1	4.9	7.1
1961-62	0.3	6.9	6.5	4.3	4.7	3.1
1962-63	-1.4	6.2	5.9	3.4	7.1	2.1
1963-64	2.4	10.7	7.1	3.1	6.6	5.1
1964-65	8.8	7.4	6.8	2.7	6.6	7.6
1965-66	-9.9	3.2	1.8	3.0	4.0	-3.7
1966-67	-1.2	3.7	2.6	1.8	4.6	1.0
1967-68	14.1	3.3	4.3	2.7	3.9	8.1
1968-69	0.0	5.1	4.5	4.9	4.5	2.6
1969-70	6.3	7.8	5.4	4.2	5.5	6.5
1970-71	6.3	1.6	4.9	4.2	5.5	5.0
1971-72	-1.7	2.5	2.3	5.2	4.5	1.0
1972-73	-4.4	3.4	2.2	3.9	3.3	-0.3
1973-74	6.9	0.5	4.2	2.4	2.6	4.6
1974-75	-1.2	1.0	6.0	-0.3	4.7	1.2
1975-76	12.8	6.5	9.1	6.9	3.5	9.0
1976-77	-5.2	9.3	4.5	7.9	2.8	1.2
1977-78	9.6	7.4	6.7	4.9	2.7	7.5
1978-79	2.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	4.3	5.5
1979-80	-11.9	-3.6	-0.8	1.0	7.3	-5.2
1980-81	12.8	4.5	5.6	1.9	5.0	7.2
1981-82	5.2	7.4	6.1	8.1	2.1	5.6
1982-83	0.6	0.2	5.5	9.5	7.7	2.9
1983-84	9.5	8.5	5.1	9.8	3.7	7.9
1984-85	1.6	4.4	4.8	7.5	6.9	4.0
1985-86	0.7	4.3	8.0	9.8	5.7	4.2
1986-87	0.6	4.9	6.0	10.5	7.5	4.3
1987-88	-1.1	5.8	5.1	7.3	7.2	3.5
1988-89	15.7	8.2	6.0	9.8	6.0	10.2
1989-90	1.8	8.4	7.4	12.4	7.9	6.1
1990-91	4.7	6.9	5.2	6.2	4.4	5.3
1991-92	-1.4	-0.1	2.3	10.8	2.6	1.4
1992-93	6.0	3.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	5.4
1993-94	3.1	6.1	6.9	11.2	4.5	5.7

Contd....

A10 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.5 A: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross value added at factor cost
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1994-95	5.2	9.1	9.9	3.9	2.3	6.4
1995-96	0.0	12.0	13.4	8.1	7.3	7.3
1996-97	8.9	7.2	8.1	6.2	8.1	8.0
1997-98	-1.3	3.3	7.5	11.7	8.3	4.3
1998-99	5.9	4.3	7.7	7.8	9.7	6.7
1999-00	2.8	6.2	11.4	13.0	12.0	8.0
2000-01	0.3	6.5	6.4	3.5	4.6	4.1
2001-02	5.5	2.7	8.6	6.2	4.0	5.4
2002-03	-4.9	7.1	8.3	7.2	3.8	3.9
2003-04	8.2	7.9	11.2	5.3	5.3	8.0
2004-05	1.1	10.0	9.5	7.7	6.8	7.1
2005-06	4.6	10.7	12.0	12.6	7.1	9.5
2006-07	4.6	12.7	11.6	14.0	2.8	9.6
2007-08	5.5	10.3	10.9	12.0	6.9	9.3
2008-09	0.4	4.7	7.5	12.0	12.5	6.7
2009-10	1.5	9.5	10.4	9.7	11.7	8.6
2010-11	8.3	7.6	12.2	10.0	4.2	8.9
2011-12	4.4	8.5	4.3	11.3	4.9	6.7

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Table 1.5 B: Annual Growth Rates of Real Gross Value Added at Basic Prices by Industry of Origin (Per cent)

Year	Agriculture, forestry & fishing, mining and quarrying	Manufacturing, construction, electricity, gas and water supply	Trade, hotels, transport & communication	Financing, insurance, real estate and business services	Community, social & personal services	Gross value added at basic prices
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2011-12 Series (New series)						
2012-13*	1.2	4.0	9.7	9.5	4.1	5.4
2013-14*	4.0	5.3	7.8	10.1	4.5	6.3
2014-15@	1.3	5.4	9.8	10.6	10.7	7.1
2015-16 (AE)	2.0	7.4	9.5	10.3	6.9	7.3

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates

Table 1.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore)	
									1	2
2004-05 Series										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1950-51	9394	608	968	165	na	736	711	-759	10401	
1951-52	10307	638	1045	173	na	846	1038	-917	11054	
1952-53	10284	661	974	40	na	715	702	-1122	10850	
1953-54	11190	698	968	-67	na	644	652	-970	11810	
1954-55	10414	728	1112	36	na	705	750	-1076	11170	
1955-56	10417	780	1384	53	na	757	839	-1180	11371	
1956-57	12286	860	1771	235	na	767	1174	-1198	13547	
1957-58	12462	1005	1803	242	na	800	1304	-1057	13951	
1958-59	14148	1078	1782	2	na	719	1104	-1074	15551	
1959-60	14707	1136	2003	209	na	779	1010	-1440	16384	
1960-61	15891	1240	2290	328	na	787	1205	-1389	17942	
1961-62	16617	1377	2554	276	na	804	1113	-1506	19010	
1962-63	17501	1670	2842	357	na	837	1211	-1567	20429	
1963-64	19430	2146	3374	275	na	987	1362	-1387	23462	
1964-65	22873	2313	3972	363	na	1002	1529	-1627	27367	
1965-66	24144	2665	4420	316	na	938	1478	-2147	28857	
1966-67	28119	2921	4866	514	na	1330	2142	-2939	32669	
1967-68	33509	3265	5395	432	na	1517	2236	-3621	38261	
1968-69	33524	3576	5672	96	na	1608	1968	-1996	40512	
1969-70	36265	4008	6192	554	na	1628	1767	-2275	44605	
1970-71	38474	4479	6488	809	na	1771	1816	-2568	47638	
1971-72	41496	5185	7479	1066	na	1838	2006	-4059	50999	
1972-73	45736	5514	8480	411	na	2225	2049	-4102	56214	
1973-74	55135	6045	9675	1639	na	2830	3176	-3728	68420	
1974-75	66799	7334	12080	2929	na	3835	4779	-7429	80770	
1975-76	68314	8645	13895	2123	na	4812	5664	-5419	86707	
1976-77	71024	9602	15546	1393	na	6139	5614	-4669	93422	
1977-78	81788	10245	17835	1387	na	6640	6517	-5529	105848	
1978-79	88950	11373	19719	3218	na	7115	7423	-8305	114647	
1979-80	96590	13074	22564	3791	na	8340	10094	-8536	125729	
1980-81	118068	15179	26815	188	na	9029	13596	-6041	149642	
1981-82	135676	17785	32650	5753	na	10256	14809	-11506	175805	
1982-83	149773	21022	38905	4451	na	11563	15736	-13334	196644	
1983-84	175357	24288	44005	1787	na	13139	17675	-11880	229021	
1984-85	194037	27927	50449	4820	na	15846	19484	-16984	256611	
1985-86	214154	33257	59640	8314	na	14951	21754	-19038	289524	
1986-87	240209	39322	69476	6532	na	16543	22359	-25774	323949	
1987-88	266649	46160	81204	2019	na	20281	25259	-22843	368211	
1988-89	310497	53280	95617	8543	na	25913	32010	-24947	436893	
1989-90	346807	60997	113993	6014	na	34609	40212	-20279	501928	
1990-91	398529	69525	139663	6355	na	40635	48698	-19797	586212	
1991-92	457735	78458	152466	-903	na	56254	56249	-13887	673875	
1992-93	516118	88846	177929	9839	na	67312	73000	-12499	774545	

Contd....

A12 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.6: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Current Prices *Contd.....*

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94	591308	103066	191456	-1719	na	86147	85999	7095	891355
1994-95	687154	114672	228442	14072	na	101607	104710	4354	1045590
1995-96	792015	135883	295046	24557	na	130733	144953	-6556	1226725
1996-97	928629	154089	328046	-14991	na	144854	161022	39672	1419277
1997-98	1018559	182245	372401	13044	na	165203	184333	5275	1572394
1998-99	1166300	225716	427069	-3023	na	195280	224745	16780	1803378
1999-2000	1312537	258868	484666	42497	15519	227697	265702	-52952	2023130
2000-01	1406661	273400	495196	15158	14724	278126	297523	-8329	2177413
2001-02	1531672	291189	590240	-1971	14187	290757	311050	-49179	2355845
2002-03	1620293	301573	601120	18200	13957	355556	379981	5608	2536327
2003-04	1771305	324783	697478	20667	24572	417425	436878	22151	2841503
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2152702	401619	1120292	104389	41392	712087	813466	-25647	3693369
2006-07	2476667	443477	1343774	147101	49709	904872	1040535	-30359	4294706
2007-08	2840727	513021	1641673	201534	53592	1018907	1219109	-63255	4987090
2008-09	3249284	615333	1821099	106791	72213	1328765	1614040	50618	5630063
2009-10	3707566	771151	2055772	179171	116312	1298780	1647139	-3786	6477827
2010-11	4360323	890136	2407069	273509	162836	1710193	2050182	30230	7784115
2011-12	5141896	1025895	2861062	170596	246673	2150326	2721947	135220	9009722
2011-12 Series (New series)									
2011-12*	4910447	968375	2997619	206854	253033	2143931	2715554	-28667	8736039
2012-13*	5670929	1061360	3321413	212363	273775	2439707	3108428	80227	9951344
2013-14*	6507932	1152993	3564320	179971	162982	2854713	3190352	40206	11272764
2014-15@	7193046	1365463	3844366	220557	192663	2861066	3233123	44168	12488205
2015-16 (AE)	8111993	1451174	3982083	233767	209039	2672636	3025076	-68425	13567192

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes:

* Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates ; na : Not available

PFCE : Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE : Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF : Gross Fixed Capital Formation

CIS : Change in Stocks

Table 1.7: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2004-05 Series									
1950-51	244888	17979	40701	4205	na	20455	23085	-11206	293937
1951-52	260454	18166	39772	3949	na	22790	32667	-9865	302599
1952-53	270964	18187	37131	1046	na	20085	23038	-13831	310544
1953-54	287254	18415	38705	-2382	na	17625	20846	-9127	329643
1954-55	296678	18523	43546	1156	na	21411	26611	-9201	345503
1955-56	299514	19036	50947	1457	na	23206	30047	-7429	356684
1956-57	312764	20361	62224	4449	na	20817	37224	-6808	376582
1957-58	306585	22929	57579	7128	na	20981	39954	-215	375033
1958-59	334730	23742	56784	-480	na	18136	32533	2371	402749
1959-60	338538	24168	61613	4479	na	19117	28957	-5638	413320
1960-61	357795	25473	66760	6128	na	18891	33792	-5218	436037
1961-62	363895	27415	73110	5204	na	18856	30495	-5715	452270
1962-63	368636	33078	80082	4508	na	18747	31687	-7836	465527
1963-64	382349	40647	90736	3680	na	20322	32762	-11540	493432
1964-65	405190	42464	98565	6218	na	18999	33869	-7358	530207
1965-66	405548	46580	101821	4695	na	16365	30125	-28652	516232
1966-67	410819	47380	102257	6621	na	20593	38747	-32976	515947
1967-68	434061	48658	107340	5590	na	21614	37219	-23719	556324
1968-69	445463	51211	111372	1435	na	22292	31874	-24727	575172
1969-70	462008	56050	111724	7245	na	21860	27719	-18381	612787
1970-71	477697	61370	107541	8631	na	28759	32685	-6923	644390
1971-72	486992	67386	118995	11455	na	29062	38578	-20336	654976
1972-73	490254	68031	124912	3242	na	31456	37849	-28694	651352
1973-74	502285	67936	123058	11795	na	33017	40906	-24368	672818
1974-75	501907	65398	128951	14863	na	35724	35687	-30362	680793
1975-76	530409	71715	128683	2170	na	41600	36143	4652	743085
1976-77	540985	77084	141513	7607	na	49845	36829	-24763	755443
1977-78	585099	79719	158620	11260	na	48067	46918	-25597	810249
1978-79	620859	85618	165842	21755	na	51818	46941	-42416	856535
1979-80	606933	90975	165092	15528	na	57597	56011	-68448	811668
1980-81	661562	95196	178287	1004	na	60614	64051	-66273	866340
1981-82	690331	99203	185401	23590	na	60119	70474	-69795	918374
1982-83	697235	108747	197159	17857	na	63738	72909	-61533	950295
1983-84	751352	113612	209780	7483	na	63155	88937	-36884	1019561
1984-85	773009	122059	217283	17374	na	67764	76192	-62780	1058515
1985-86	805271	134924	229215	27276	na	63485	86761	-59276	1114133
1986-87	830682	147610	251020	21203	na	66934	101583	-48516	1167350
1987-88	859153	159705	266072	6009	na	75452	99889	-52862	1213640
1988-89	912779	168458	284466	24171	na	81091	109073	-31406	1330486
1989-90	958075	177460	306311	16060	na	90805	111346	-27749	1409615
1990-91	1000867	183488	347966	15063	na	100888	115094	-45562	1487615
1991-92	1022458	183180	328594	-1791	na	110637	115111	-24629	1503337
1992-93	1048825	189503	358162	18331	na	116050	139432	-5683	1585756

Contd....

A14 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.7: Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at Constant Prices *Contd.....*

Year	PFCE	GFCE	GFCF	CIS	Valuables	Export of goods and services	Import of goods and services	Discrepancies	(₹ crore) Gross Domestic Product
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94	1094417	200751	354848	-3816	na	132041	166297	49147	1661092
1994-95	1147607	203529	388410	21529	na	149265	203883	65246	1771702
1995-96	1217472	219412	451596	34275	na	196128	261227	48244	1905900
1996-97	1312114	229594	465355	-22555	na	208464	254853	111667	2049786
1997-98	1351342	255429	506706	16929	na	203610	288495	87279	2132799
1998-99	1439195	286572	555913	-5221	na	231880	348634	104995	2264700
1999-2000	1526689	320320	599973	52890	na	273617	373012	64553	2465029
2000-01	1579201	324727	591610	17320	na	323288	390132	113697	2559711
2001-02	1673209	332369	682143	-3481	na	337221	401619	63348	2683190
2002-03	1721238	331753	679170	20049	na	408324	449800	74525	2785258
2003-04	1823227	340962	750940	21668	na	447450	512250	132194	3004190
2004-05	1917508	354518	931028	80150	41054	569051	625945	-25154	3242209
2005-06	2083309	386007	1081792	101511	40414	717424	829926	-37288	3543244
2006-07	2259892	400579	1231265	133556	45933	863459	1008198	-54998	3871489
2007-08	2471397	438919	1430764	175411	47263	914628	1110963	-116472	4250947
2008-09	2649610	484459	1480943	85290	59987	1048140	1363302	-28778	4416350
2009-10	2845303	551702	1594475	143052	94524	999030	1334180	-103059	4790847
2010-11	3092373	583544	1769792	206953	125191	1195003	1542428	-148042	5282386
2011-12	3378506	623574	1986645	117111	133454	1381129	1867249	-120120	5633050
2011-12 Series (New series)									
2011-12*	4910447	968375	2997619	206854	253033	2143931	2715554	-28667	8736039
2012-13*	5170252	973498	3143531	199096	259719	2288581	2878384	70586	9226879
2013-14*	5520068	977521	3250539	162036	150123	2466632	2643368	-44117	9839434
2014-15@	5864283	1102607	3408251	195007	173275	2508402	2664390	-35284	10552151
2015-16 (AE)	6310565	1138558	3587515	205809	196245	2349643	2496119	58745	11350962

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes:

* Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; AE: Advance Estimates ; na : Not available

PFCE : Private Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCE : Government Final Consumption Expenditure

GFCF : Gross Fixed Capital Formation

CIS : Change in Stocks

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation						(₹ crore)	
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valua-bles	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total (15+16)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
(2004-05 series)																	
1950-51	681	93	215	989	264	704	968	26	140	165	290	844	na	1133	-165	968	10401
1951-52	634	136	309	1079	304	741	1045	30	143	173	334	884	na	1218	44	1262	11054
1952-53	695	64	195	954	324	650	974	-18	59	40	306	709	na	1014	-95	920	10850
1953-54	672	90	181	943	381	587	968	-26	42	-67	355	545	na	901	29	930	11810
1954-55	774	118	213	1105	453	659	1112	45	-9	36	498	650	na	1148	-28	1121	11170
1955-56	1041	134	247	1422	619	765	1384	-25	77	53	594	842	na	1437	24	1461	11371
1956-57	1222	155	318	1696	721	1050	1771	37	198	235	758	1248	na	2006	49	2056	13547
1957-58	1028	121	336	1485	752	1051	1803	139	103	242	891	1154	na	2045	-87	1958	13951
1958-59	986	140	325	1450	817	965	1782	83	-81	2	900	884	na	1784	42	1826	15551
1959-60	1267	185	351	1803	1045	958	2003	12	198	209	1057	1156	na	2212	-178	2034	16384
1960-61	1226	281	572	2079	1215	1075	2290	63	265	328	1278	1340	na	2618	-58	2560	17942
1961-62	1237	320	654	2211	1269	1285	2554	29	247	276	1298	1532	na	2830	-274	2556	19010
1962-63	1519	344	750	2613	1510	1332	2842	97	260	357	1607	1592	na	3199	-146	3053	20429
1963-64	1589	394	929	2912	1794	1580	3374	87	188	275	1881	1768	na	3649	-297	3352	23462
1964-65	1897	389	1072	3358	2106	1866	3972	90	272	363	2196	2138	na	4335	-377	3958	27367
1965-66	2596	405	1085	4086	2348	2072	4420	124	192	316	2472	2264	na	4736	-51	4685	28857
1966-67	3161	424	941	4526	2360	2506	4866	64	450	514	2424	2956	na	5380	69	5449	32669
1967-68	3275	410	944	4629	2320	3075	5395	233	199	432	2553	3274	na	5827	-361	5466	38261
1968-69	3277	439	1165	4881	2431	3241	5672	41	55	96	2472	3296	na	5768	-471	5297	40512
1969-70	4375	549	1361	6285	2525	3667	6192	50	504	554	2575	4171	na	6746	-220	6526	44605
1970-71	4531	672	1618	6821	2742	3746	6488	302	507	809	3044	4253	na	7297	-82	7215	47638
1971-72	5229	769	1689	7687	3245	4234	7479	356	710	1066	3601	4944	na	8545	-380	8165	50999
1972-73	5330	806	1816	7952	4185	4295	8480	88	322	411	4273	4617	na	8891	-641	8249	56214
1973-74	8020	1083	2363	11466	4631	5044	9675	541	1097	1639	5172	6141	na	11314	545	11858	68420
1974-75	8677	1465	3340	13482	4948	7132	12080	938	1992	2929	5886	9124	na	15009	-874	14135	80770
1975-76	9790	1083	4192	15066	6401	7494	13895	1447	676	2123	7848	8170	na	16018	-1070	14949	86707

Cont....

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices) (Contd....)

Year	Gross domestic saving					Gross fixed capital formation					Change in stocks					Gross capital formation					(₹ crore)
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Value-ables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Total (15+16)	Adjusted total (15+16)	Gross domestic product**			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18				
1976-77	11206	1181	5195	17552	8051	7495	15546	1121	272	1393	9172	7767	na	16939	-666	16273	93422				
1977-78	13679	1413	5253	20345	8792	9043	17835	109	1278	1387	8901	10321	na	19222	-341	18880	105848				
1978-79	16482	1652	5976	24110	9638	10081	19719	1100	2118	3218	10738	12199	na	22937	1301	24238	114647				
1979-80	16338	2398	6331	25068	11532	11032	22564	1346	2445	3791	12878	13477	na	26355	-707	25648	125729				
1980-81	18116	2339	6135	26590	13656	13159	26815	71	116	188	13277	13275	na	27003	1682	28684	149642				
1981-82	19013	2560	9120	30692	17376	15274	32650	2006	3747	5753	19382	19021	na	38403	-5100	33303	175805				
1982-83	21972	2980	10004	34956	22276	16629	38905	1136	3315	4451	23412	19944	na	43356	-5833	37522	196644				
1983-84	26955	3254	9030	39239	24225	19780	44005	337	1450	1787	24562	21230	na	45792	-4037	41756	229021				
1984-85	32796	4040	8950	45786	27823	22626	50449	1676	3144	4820	29499	25770	na	55269	-6191	49078	256611				
1985-86	36666	5426	11322	53414	32590	27050	59640	1932	6383	8314	34522	33433	na	67954	-8306	59648	289524				
1986-87	42111	5336	11246	58693	39723	29753	69476	896	5636	6532	40619	35589	na	76008	-10960	65048	323949				
1987-88	57304	5932	10471	73707	41211	39993	81204	-1515	3534	2019	39696	47073	57087	na	83223	-2691	80532	368211			
1988-89	67063	8486	11943	87492	47566	48051	95617	-493	9036	8543	47073	43527	na	104160	-4364	99796	436893				
1989-90	82985	11845	11900	106730	52517	61476	113993	1690	4324	6014	54207	65800	na	120007	-998	119009	501928				
1990-91	108603	15164	10641	134408	60013	79650	139663	1987	4368	6355	62000	84018	na	146018	6586	152604	586212				
1991-92	105632	20304	17594	143530	70701	81765	152466	-2207	1304	-903	68494	83069	na	151563	-4656	146907	673875				
1992-93	127943	19968	16709	164621	71197	106732	177929	2657	7182	9839	73854	113914	na	187768	-9331	178437	774545				
1993-94	151454	29866	11674	192994	79309	112147	191456	1974	-3693	-1719	81283	108454	na	189737	8048	197785	891355				
1994-95	187142	35260	24266	246668	102134	126308	228442	-604	14676	14072	101530	140984	na	242514	16047	255561	1045590				
1995-96	198585	59153	31527	289265	105704	189342	295046	-613	25170	24557	105091	214512	na	319603	-9558	310045	1226725				
1996-97	224653	62540	31194	318387	108750	219296	328046	1883	-16873	-14991	110633	202423	na	313055	23069	336125	1419277				
1997-98	284127	66080	29583	379790	112814	259587	372401	3553	9491	13044	116367	269078	na	385445	16647	402092	1572394				
1998-99	352114	69191	-3146	418159	128621	298448	427069	2277	-5300	-3023	130898	293148	na	424046	12475	436521	1803378				
1999-00	438851	87234	-9238	516847	138611	346055	484666	15553	26944	42497	154164	372999	15519	542682	-3848	538834	2023130				
2000-01	463750	81062	-29266	515545	145973	349223	495196	9326	5831	15158	155299	355054	14724	525078	3222	528299	2177413				
2001-02	545288	76906	-36820	585374	160190	430050	590240	9079	-11050	-1971	169269	419000	14187	602456	-31310	571146	2355845				
2002-03	564161	99217	-7148	656230	168143	432977	601120	-4740	22940	18200	163403	455917	13957	633277	-5534	627743	2536327				

Contd....

Table 1.8: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (At current prices) (Contd.....)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				(₹ crore)
	Household sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Valua-bles	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted total (15+16)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2003-04	657587	129816	36372	823775	190806	506672	697478	-3076	23743	20667	187730	530415	24572	742717	19699	762416	2841503
2004-05	763685	212519	74499	1050703	224108	706920	931028	16472	63678	80150	240580	770598	41054	1052231	11809	1064041	3242209
2005-06	868988	277208	88955	1235151	271342	848950	1120292	22008	82381	104389	293350	931331	41392	1266073	13681	1279754	3693369
2006-07	994396	338584	152929	1485909	339617	1004157	1343774	16939	130162	147101	356556	1134319	49709	1540583	-9151	1531433	4294706
2007-08	1118347	469023	248962	1836332	401326	1240347	1641673	40597	160937	201534	441923	1401284	35392	1896799	3963	1900762	4987090
2008-09	1330873	417467	54280	1802620	480698	1340401	1821099	51032	55759	106791	531730	1396160	72213	2000103	-68723	1931380	5630063
2009-10	1630799	540955	105855	2182338	543883	1511889	2055772	48905	130266	179171	592788	1642155	116312	2251255	11878	2363132	6477827
2010-11	1800174	620300	201268	2621742	609189	1797881	2407069	47259	226250	273509	656448	2024131	162836	2843415	-1957	2841457	7784115
2011-12	2054737	658428	111295	2824459	639157	2221905	2861062	56678	113918	170596	695835	2335823	246673	3278331	-77698	3200633	9009722
2011-12 Series (New series)																	
2011-12*	2065453	826805	134466	3026724	641260	2356359	2997619	17181	189672	206654	658442	2546031	253033	3457506	-54612	3402895	8736039
2012-13*	2233950	992094	138778	3364823	697607	2623805	3321413	19596	192767	212363	717203	2816572	273775	3807550	35193	3842743	9951344
2013-14*	2360936	1218356	145754	3725046	794988	2769332	3564320	8357	17164	179971	803345	2940946	162982	3907222	4329	3911601	11272764
2014-15@	2380488	1585120	151092	4116700	936678	2907688	3844366	-12737	233294	220557	923941	3140981	192663	4257585	18573	4276158	12488205

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; na: Not available; ** at market prices

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation
 (As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving			Gross fixed capital formation			Change in stocks			Gross capital formation		
	Household sector		Private corporate sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2004-05 Series												
1950-51	6.5	0.9	2.1	9.5	2.5	6.8	9.3	0.2	1.3	1.6	2.8	8.1
1951-52	5.7	1.2	2.8	9.8	2.8	6.7	9.5	0.3	1.3	1.6	3.0	8.0
1952-53	6.4	0.6	1.8	8.8	3.0	6.0	9.0	-0.2	0.5	0.4	2.8	6.5
1953-54	5.7	0.8	1.5	8.0	3.2	5.0	8.2	-0.2	-0.4	-0.6	3.0	4.6
1954-55	6.9	1.1	1.9	9.9	4.1	5.9	10.0	0.4	-0.1	0.3	4.5	5.8
1955-56	9.2	1.2	2.2	12.5	5.4	6.7	12.2	-0.2	0.7	0.5	5.2	7.4
1956-57	9.0	1.1	2.4	12.5	5.3	7.8	13.1	0.3	1.5	1.7	5.6	9.2
1957-58	7.4	0.9	2.4	10.6	5.4	7.5	12.9	1.0	0.7	1.7	6.4	8.3
1958-59	6.3	0.9	2.1	9.3	5.3	6.2	11.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0	5.8	5.7
1959-60	7.7	1.1	2.1	11.0	6.4	5.8	12.2	0.1	1.2	1.3	6.4	7.1
1960-61	6.8	1.6	3.2	11.6	6.8	6.0	12.8	0.4	1.5	1.8	7.1	7.5
1961-62	6.5	1.7	3.4	11.6	6.7	6.8	13.4	0.2	1.3	1.5	6.8	8.1
1962-63	7.4	1.7	3.7	12.8	7.4	6.5	13.9	0.5	1.3	1.7	7.9	7.8
1963-64	6.8	1.7	4.0	12.4	7.6	6.7	14.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	8.0	7.5
1964-65	6.9	1.4	3.9	12.3	7.7	6.8	14.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	8.0	7.8
1965-66	9.0	1.4	3.8	14.2	8.1	7.2	15.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	8.6	7.8
1966-67	9.7	1.3	2.9	13.9	7.2	7.7	14.9	0.2	1.4	1.6	7.4	9.0
1967-68	8.6	1.1	2.5	12.1	6.1	8.0	14.1	0.6	0.5	1.1	6.7	8.6
1968-69	8.1	1.1	2.9	12.0	6.0	8.0	14.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	6.1	8.1
1969-70	9.8	1.2	3.1	14.1	5.7	8.2	13.9	0.1	1.1	1.2	5.8	9.4
1970-71	9.5	1.4	3.4	14.3	5.8	7.9	13.6	0.6	1.1	1.7	6.4	8.9
1971-72	10.3	1.5	3.3	15.1	6.4	8.3	14.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	7.1	9.7
1972-73	9.5	1.4	3.2	14.1	7.4	7.6	15.1	0.2	0.6	0.7	7.6	8.2
1973-74	11.7	1.6	3.5	16.8	6.8	7.4	14.1	0.8	1.6	2.4	7.6	9.0
1974-75	10.7	1.8	4.1	16.7	6.1	8.8	15.0	1.2	2.5	3.6	7.3	11.3
1975-76	11.3	1.2	4.8	17.4	7.4	8.6	16.0	1.7	0.8	2.4	9.1	9.4
1976-77	12.0	1.3	5.6	18.8	8.6	8.0	16.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	9.8	8.3

Contd....

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (Contd....)
 (As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation					
	Household sector		Private corporate sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector		Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector		Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector		Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1977-78	12.9	1.3	5.0	19.2	8.3	8.5	16.8	0.1	1.2	1.3	8.4	9.8	na	18.2	-0.3	17.8		
1978-79	14.4	1.4	5.2	21.0	8.4	8.8	17.2	1.0	1.8	2.8	9.4	10.6	na	20.0	1.1	21.1		
1979-80	13.0	1.9	5.0	19.9	9.2	8.8	17.9	1.1	1.9	3.0	10.2	10.7	na	21.0	-0.6	20.4		
1980-81	12.1	1.6	4.1	17.8	9.1	8.8	17.9	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.2	8.9	na	18.0	1.1	19.2		
1981-82	10.8	1.5	5.2	17.5	9.9	8.7	18.6	1.1	2.1	3.3	11.0	10.8	na	21.8	-2.9	18.9		
1982-83	11.2	1.5	5.1	17.8	11.3	8.5	19.8	0.6	1.7	2.3	11.9	10.1	na	22.0	-3.0	19.1		
1983-84	11.8	1.4	3.9	17.1	10.6	8.6	19.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	10.7	9.3	na	20.0	-1.8	18.2		
1984-85	12.8	1.6	3.5	17.8	10.8	8.8	19.7	0.7	1.2	1.9	11.5	10.0	na	21.5	-2.4	19.1		
1985-86	12.7	1.9	3.9	18.4	11.3	9.3	20.6	0.7	2.2	2.9	11.9	11.5	na	23.5	-2.9	20.6		
1986-87	13.0	1.6	3.5	18.1	12.3	9.2	21.4	0.3	1.7	2.0	12.5	10.9	na	23.5	-3.4	20.1		
1987-88	15.6	1.6	2.8	20.0	11.2	10.9	22.1	-0.4	1.0	0.5	10.8	11.8	na	22.6	-0.7	21.9		
1988-89	15.3	1.9	2.7	20.0	10.9	11.0	21.9	-0.1	2.1	2.0	10.8	13.1	na	23.8	-1.0	22.8		
1989-90	16.5	2.4	2.4	21.3	10.5	12.2	22.7	0.3	0.9	1.2	10.8	13.1	na	23.9	-0.2	23.7		
1990-91	18.5	2.6	1.8	22.9	10.2	13.6	23.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	10.6	14.3	na	24.9	1.1	26.0		
1991-92	15.7	3.0	2.6	21.3	10.5	12.1	22.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.1	10.2	12.3	na	22.5	-0.7	21.8		
1992-93	16.5	2.6	2.2	21.3	9.2	13.8	23.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	9.5	14.7	na	24.2	-1.2	23.0		
1993-94	17.0	3.4	1.3	21.7	8.9	12.6	21.5	0.2	-0.4	-0.2	9.1	12.2	na	21.3	0.9	22.2		
1994-95	17.9	3.4	2.3	23.6	9.8	12.1	21.8	-0.1	1.4	1.3	9.7	13.5	na	23.2	1.5	24.7		
1995-96	16.2	4.8	2.6	23.6	8.6	15.4	24.1	-0.1	2.1	2.0	8.6	17.5	na	26.1	-0.8	25.3		
1996-97	15.8	4.4	2.2	22.4	7.7	15.5	23.1	0.1	-1.2	-1.1	7.8	14.3	na	22.1	1.6	23.7		
1997-98	18.1	4.2	1.9	24.2	7.2	16.5	23.7	0.2	0.6	0.8	7.4	17.1	na	24.5	1.1	25.6		
1998-99	19.5	3.8	-0.2	23.2	7.1	16.5	23.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	7.3	16.3	na	23.5	0.7	24.2		
1999-2000	21.7	4.3	-0.5	25.5	6.9	17.1	24.0	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.6	18.4	0.8	26.8	-0.2	26.6		
2000-01	21.3	3.7	-1.3	23.7	6.7	16.0	22.7	0.4	0.3	0.7	7.1	16.3	0.7	24.1	0.1	24.3		
2001-02	23.1	3.3	-1.6	24.8	6.8	18.3	25.1	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	7.2	17.8	0.6	25.6	-1.3	24.2		
2002-03	22.2	3.9	-0.3	25.9	6.6	17.1	23.7	-0.2	0.9	0.7	6.4	18.0	0.6	25.0	-0.2	24.8		

Contd...

Table 1.9: Gross Domestic Saving and Gross Capital Formation (Contd....)
 (As per cent of GDP at current market prices)

Year	Gross domestic saving				Gross fixed capital formation				Change in stocks				Gross capital formation				
	House- hold sector	Private corporate sector	Public sector	Total (2+3+4)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (6+7)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (9+10)	Public sector	Private sector	Total (12+13+14)	Valuables	Total (12+13+14)	Errors & omissions	Adjusted Total (15+16)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
2003-04	23.1	4.6	1.3	29.0	6.7	17.8	24.5	-0.1	0.8	0.7	6.6	18.7	0.9	26.1	0.7	26.8	
2004-05	23.6	6.6	2.3	32.4	6.9	21.8	28.7	0.5	2.0	2.5	7.4	23.8	1.3	32.5	0.4	32.8	
2005-06	23.5	7.5	2.4	33.4	7.3	23.0	30.3	0.6	2.2	2.8	7.9	25.2	1.1	34.3	0.4	34.7	
2006-07	23.2	7.9	3.6	34.6	7.9	23.4	31.3	0.4	3.0	3.4	8.3	26.4	1.2	35.9	-0.2	35.7	
2007-08	22.4	9.4	5.0	36.8	8.0	24.9	32.9	0.8	3.2	4.0	8.9	28.1	1.1	38.0	0.1	38.1	
2008-09	23.6	7.4	1.0	32.0	8.5	23.8	32.3	0.9	1.0	1.9	9.4	24.8	1.3	35.5	-1.2	34.3	
2009-10	25.2	8.4	0.2	33.7	8.4	23.3	31.7	0.8	2.0	2.8	9.2	25.4	1.8	36.3	0.2	36.5	
2010-11	23.1	8.0	2.6	33.7	7.8	23.1	30.9	0.6	2.9	3.5	8.4	26.0	2.1	36.5	-0.0	36.5	
2011-12	22.8	7.3	1.2	31.3	7.1	24.7	31.8	0.6	1.3	1.9	7.7	25.9	2.7	36.4	-0.9	35.5	
2011-12 Series (New series)																	
2011-12*	23.6	9.5	1.5	34.6	7.3	27.0	34.3	0.2	2.2	2.4	7.5	29.1	2.9	39.6	-0.6	39.0	
2012-13*	22.4	10.0	1.4	33.8	7.0	26.4	33.4	0.2	1.9	2.1	7.2	28.3	2.8	38.3	0.4	38.6	
2013-14*	20.9	10.8	1.3	33.0	7.1	24.6	31.6	0.1	1.5	1.6	7.1	26.1	1.4	34.7	0.0	34.7	
2014-15@	19.1	12.7	1.2	33.0	7.5	23.3	30.8	-0.1	1.9	1.8	7.4	25.2	1.5	34.1	0.1	34.2	

Source : Central Statistics Office.

Notes: * Second revised estimates; @ First revised estimates; na: Not available

Table 1.10A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	121388	133072	156046	190738	214873	246936	289776	321806	362353	411387	461257
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3188	3439	3765	4407	5199	6840	8356	10011	10963	12557	14464
3	Assam	47181	52440	57033	62342	71478	85253	100627	111833	121380	139604	159777
4	Bihar	70167	74144	91331	102853	129690	148151	185745	222442	268902	315225	369576
5	Chhattisgarh	41387	45664	57536	69348	82809	84196	102912	123333	139920	155149	173994
6	Goa	10999	12488	14394	17045	22149	25224	29387	38061	37035	42564	na
7	Gujarat	172265	206440	240733	281579	314485	371187	454853	511445	560687	651916	na
8	Haryana	86222	97903	116104	136584	164636	203855	237163	273094	312753	353714	395885
9	Himachal Pradesh	21189	23743	26247	28873	33115	39141	46216	51885	58489	64995	na
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23292	25278	27652	30720	34290	38718	46740	55174	62611	71704	72049
11	Jharkhand	53056	53358	58512	74388	76234	87112	108652	115975	129402	150333	172189
12	Karnataka	148729	174911	203819	243028	278534	300747	368338	406821	465959	546001	625412
13	Kerala	104776	120269	135104	153981	180134	206070	233177	277233	308272	351245	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	99940	109612	127663	142917	175503	202225	232794	270964	321442	389277	455941
15	Maharashtra	370023	437103	526910	619884	677781	770794	950771	1059392	1195209	1365149	1525857
16	Manipur	4603	5138	5503	6049	6614	7372	8020	9746	11131	12359	na
17	Meghalaya	5846	6461	7701	8619	10341	11122	12852	15144	16707	19461	22559
18	Mizoram	2400	2664	2944	3411	4154	4717	5772	6230	7556	9302	na
19	Nagaland	5421	6116	6728	7477	8784	9711	10850	12788	14441	16328	18469
20	Odisha	67987	73550	87921	111109	127516	135837	164760	183522	210622	227877	260222
21	Punjab	86108	95902	113013	135706	154827	176187	202025	227387	251812	280255	307776
22	Rajasthan	112636	125333	151428	172250	203939	233767	300907	374090	422982	465504	516462
23	Sikkim	1511	1733	1871	2139	2796	5463	6636	8029	9432	11137	na
24	Tamil Nadu	193645	228846	276711	313812	359391	430013	527912	602851	671728	771762	884195
25	Telangana	79916	96295	112474	135216	169132	180624	234919	266471	305876	346018	380066
26	Tripura	8170	9040	9981	10808	12509	14162	16573	18518	21141	25965	na
27	Uttar Pradesh	231029	258643	296767	335810	392771	463583	532218	608926	690775	760542	861054
28	Uttarakhand	22288	26968	32670	40279	48616	61138	72970	85602	94112	106890	120766

Contd....

Table 1.10A: Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (Contd....)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
29	West Bengal	190029	209726	238629	273557	310530	362517	421231	480376	547701	641695	728974
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1633	1848	2296	2715	3168	3742	3939	4500	5031	5672	na
31	Chandigarh	7610	9179	11074	12327	13745	15739	17883	20259	21998	25489	na
32	Delhi	94717	109127	128276	149519	178822	205376	241234	273505	320148	373441	431948
33	Puducherry	5033	7135	7429	8179	8908	11085	11786	13034	14800	19076	23818
	All-India NDP(2004-05 base)	2651573	3026782	3534547	4097390	4738369	5449104	6488641	7511795	8372744	9299345	na

Source: For Sl. No. 1-33 -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes:

1. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the State DES.
2. # Estimates relate to bifurcated Andhra Pradesh; estimates for Telengana are given at serial no. 25
3. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base.
4. Total may not tally due to rounding off.
5. Statewise estimates are being released with base year 2004-05 and hence estimates for all India with base year 2011-12 are not being mentioned in this statement.
6. Estimates at all India level for 2014-15 are available at base year 2011-12.
7. na: Not released as on 31st July, 2015.

Table 1.10B: Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year)

As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State\UT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	9.6	17.7	21.8	12.7	14.9	17.3	11.1	12.6	13.5	12.1
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7.9	9.5	17.1	18.0	31.6	22.2	19.8	9.5	14.5	15.2
3	Assam	11.1	8.8	9.3	14.7	19.3	18.0	11.1	8.5	15.0	14.5
4	Bihar	5.7	23.2	12.6	26.1	14.2	25.4	19.8	20.9	17.2	17.2
5	Chhattisgarh	10.3	26.0	20.5	19.4	1.7	22.2	19.8	13.4	10.9	12.1
6	Goa	13.5	15.3	18.4	29.9	13.9	16.5	29.5	-2.7	14.9	na
7	Gujarat	19.8	16.6	17.0	11.7	18.0	22.5	12.4	9.6	16.3	na
8	Haryana	13.5	18.6	17.6	20.5	23.8	16.3	15.2	14.5	13.1	11.9
9	Himachal Pradesh	12.1	10.5	10.0	14.7	18.2	18.1	12.3	12.7	11.1	na
10	Jammu & Kashmir	8.5	9.4	11.1	11.6	12.9	20.7	18.0	13.5	14.5	0.5
11	Jharkhand	0.6	9.7	27.1	2.5	14.3	24.7	6.7	11.6	16.2	14.5
12	Karnataka	17.6	16.5	19.2	14.6	8.0	22.5	10.4	14.5	17.2	14.5
13	Kerala	14.8	12.3	14.0	17.0	14.4	13.2	18.9	11.2	13.9	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	9.7	16.5	11.9	22.8	15.2	15.1	16.4	18.6	21.1	17.1
15	Maharashtra	18.1	20.5	17.6	9.3	13.7	23.3	11.4	12.8	14.2	11.8
16	Manipur	11.6	7.1	9.9	9.3	11.5	8.8	21.5	14.2	12.8	na
17	Meghalaya	10.5	19.2	11.9	20.0	7.6	15.6	17.8	10.3	16.5	15.8
18	Mizoram	11.0	10.5	15.9	21.8	13.6	22.4	7.9	21.3	23.1	na
19	Nagaland	12.8	10.0	11.1	17.5	10.6	11.7	17.9	12.9	13.1	13.1
20	Odisha	8.2	19.5	26.4	14.8	6.5	21.3	11.4	14.8	8.2	14.2
21	Punjab	11.4	17.8	20.1	14.1	13.8	14.7	12.6	10.7	11.3	9.8
22	Rajasthan	11.3	20.8	13.8	18.4	14.6	28.7	24.3	13.1	10.1	10.9
23	Sikkim	14.7	8.0	14.3	30.7	95.4	21.5	21.0	17.5	18.1	na
24	Tamil Nadu	18.2	20.9	13.4	14.5	19.7	22.8	14.2	11.4	14.9	14.6
25	Telangana	20.5	16.8	20.2	25.1	6.8	30.1	13.4	14.8	13.1	9.8
26	Tripura	10.6	10.4	8.3	15.7	13.2	17.0	11.7	14.2	22.8	na
27	Uttar Pradesh	12.0	14.7	13.2	17.0	18.0	14.8	14.4	13.4	10.1	13.2
28	Uttarakhand	21.0	21.1	23.3	20.7	25.8	19.4	17.3	9.9	13.6	13.0

Contd....

A24 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.10B: Growth of Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year) (Contd....)

As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State\UT	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)	(11)	(12)	
29	West Bengal	10.4	13.8	14.6	13.5	16.7	16.2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.6	13.6	
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	13.2	24.2	18.2	16.7	18.1	5.3	14.2	11.8	11.8	12.7	na	na	na								
31	Chandigarh	20.6	20.6	11.3	11.5	14.5	13.6	13.3	8.6	8.6	15.9	na	na	na								
32	Delhi	15.2	17.5	16.6	19.6	14.8	17.5	13.4	17.1	17.1	16.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.7
33	Puducherry	41.8	4.1	10.1	8.9	24.4	6.3	10.6	13.5	13.5	28.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9
	All-India NDP(2004-05 base)	14.2	16.8	15.9	15.6	15.0	19.1	15.8	11.5	11.5	11.1	na	na	na								

Source: For Sl. No. 1-33 -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes:

1. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the State DES.
2. # Estimates relate to bifurcated Andhra Pradesh; estimates for Telengana are given at serial no. 25
3. State Estimates have not yet been compiled on 2011-12 base.
4. Statewise estimates are being released with base year 2004-05 and hence estimates for all India with base year 2011-12 are not being mentioned in this statement.
5. Estimates at all India level for 2014-15 are available at base year 2011-12.
6. na: Not released as on 31st July, 2015.

Table 1.11A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	25959	28223	32961	39780	44376	50515	58733	64773	72301	81397	90517
2	Arunachal Pradesh	26721	28171	30132	34466	39726	51068	60961	71366	76370	85468	96199
3	Assam	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36320	38945	4263	49480
4	Bihar	7914	8223	9967	11051	13728	15457	19111	22582	26948	31199	36143
5	Chhattisgarh	18559	20117	24800	29385	34360	34366	41165	48366	53815	58547	64442
6	Goa	76968	84721	94882	108708	135966	149164	168024	211570	200514	224138	na
7	Gujarat	32021	37780	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	85979	93046	108831	na
8	Haryana	37972	42309	49261	56917	67405	82037	93852	106320	119833	133427	147076
9	Himachal Pradesh	33348	36949	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300	na
10	Jammu & Kashmir	21734	23240	25059	27448	30212	33650	40089	46734	52386	59279	58888
11	Jharkhand	18510	18326	19789	24789	25046	28223	34721	36554	40238	46131	52147
12	Karnataka	26882	31239	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68053	77168	89545	101594
13	Kerala	32351	36958	41318	46865	54560	62114	69943	82753	91567	103820	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	15442	16631	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37180	43426	51798	59770
15	Maharashtra	36077	41965	49831	57760	62234	69765	84858	93282	103856	117091	129235
16	Manipur	18547	20251	21220	22920	24413	26621	28336	33695	37656	41573	na
17	Meghalaya	23079	24885	28940	31602	36992	38819	43766	50316	54156	61548	69516
18	Mizoram	24662	26698	28764	32488	38582	42715	50956	53624	63413	76120	na
19	Nagaland	30441	33792	36568	39985	46207	50263	55582	63781	70274	77529	85544
20	Odisha	17650	18846	22237	27735	31416	33029	39537	43463	49227	52559	59229
21	Punjab	33103	36199	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	76895	84512	92350	99578
22	Rajasthan	18565	20275	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	54637	60844	65974	72156
23	Sikkim	26690	30252	32199	36448	46983	90749	108972	130127	151395	170491	na
24	Tamil Nadu	30062	35243	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	89050	98628	112664	128366
25	Telangana	24409	28987	33381	39652	49114	51955	66951	75124	85169	95361	103889
26	Tripura	24394	26668	29081	31111	35587	39815	46050	50859	57402	69705	na
27	Uttar Pradesh	12950	14221	16013	17785	20422	23671	26698	30021	33482	36250	40373
28	Uttarakhand	24726	29441	35111	42619	50657	62757	73819	83372	92566	103716	115632

Cont....

Table 1.11A: Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (Contd.....)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
29	West Bengal	22649	24720	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	53383	60318	70059	78903
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40921	44754	53778	61430	69177	78936	80558	89642	97687	107418	na
31	Chandigarh	74173	84993	97568	102980	108486	117371	126651	136883	141926	156951	na
32	Delhi	63877	72208	83275	95241	111756	125936	145129	161446	185421	212219	240849
33	Puducherry	48302	67205	68673	74201	79306	96860	101072	103149	114256	143677	175006
	All-India Per Capita NNI(2004-05 base)	24143	27131	31206	35825	40775	46249	54021	61855	67839	74380	na

Source: For Sl. No. 1-33 -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office

Notes:

1. Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the State DES.
2. Population as per the figures released by RGI for census 2011 have been used by the state of Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Odisha, Puducherry.
3. Total may not tally due to rounding off.
4. Statewise estimates are being released with base year 2004-05 and hence estimates of all India with base year 2011-12 are not being mentioned in this statement.
5. Estimates at all India level for 2014-15 are available only at base year 2011-12.
6. na: Not released as on 31st July, 2015.
7. # Estimates relate to bifurcated Andhra Pradesh; estimates for Telengana are given at serial no. 25

Table 1.11B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1	Andhra Pradesh#	8.7	16.8	20.7	11.6	13.8	16.3	10.3	11.6	12.6	11.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	5.4	7.0	14.4	15.3	28.6	19.4	17.1	7.0	11.9	12.6
3	Assam	9.6	7.3	7.9	13.2	17.8	16.6	9.8	7.2	13.7	11.8
4	Bihar	3.9	21.2	10.9	24.2	12.6	23.6	18.2	19.3	15.8	15.8
5	Chhattisgarh	8.4	23.3	18.5	16.9	0.0	19.8	17.5	11.3	8.8	10.1
6	Goa	10.1	12.0	14.6	25.1	9.7	12.6	25.9	-5.2	11.8	na
7	Gujarat	18.0	14.9	15.3	10.1	16.4	20.9	11.0	8.2	14.8	na
8	Haryana	11.4	16.4	15.5	18.4	21.7	14.4	13.3	12.7	11.3	10.2
9	Himachal Pradesh	10.8	9.3	8.8	13.5	17.0	16.9	10.1	11.6	10.0	na
10	Jammu & Kashmir	6.9	7.8	9.5	10.1	11.4	19.1	16.6	12.1	13.2	-0.7
11	Jharkhand	-1.0	8.0	25.3	1.0	12.7	23.0	5.3	10.1	14.6	13.0
12	Karnataka	16.2	15.2	17.9	13.4	6.8	21.2	9.3	13.4	16.0	13.5
13	Kerala	14.2	11.8	13.4	16.4	13.8	12.6	18.3	10.7	13.4	na
14	Madhya Pradesh	7.7	14.4	10.0	20.7	13.3	13.3	14.6	16.8	19.3	15.4
15	Maharashtra	16.3	18.7	15.9	7.7	12.1	21.6	9.9	11.3	12.7	10.4
16	Manipur	9.2	4.8	7.5	7.0	9.0	6.4	18.9	11.8	10.4	na
17	Meghalaya	7.8	16.3	9.2	17.1	4.9	12.7	15.0	7.6	13.6	12.9
18	Mizoram	8.3	7.7	12.9	18.8	10.7	19.3	5.2	18.3	20.0	na
19	Nagaland	11.0	8.2	9.3	15.6	8.8	10.6	14.8	10.2	10.3	10.3
20	Odisha	6.8	18.0	24.7	13.3	5.1	19.7	9.9	13.3	6.8	12.7
21	Punjab	9.4	15.7	17.9	12.0	11.7	12.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	7.8
22	Rajasthan	9.2	18.6	11.8	16.4	12.7	26.6	22.4	11.4	8.4	9.4
23	Sikkim	13.3	6.4	13.2	28.9	93.2	20.1	19.4	16.3	16.6	na
24	Tamil Nadu	17.2	20.0	12.6	13.7	18.8	22.0	13.5	10.8	14.2	13.9
25	Telangana	18.8	15.2	18.8	23.9	5.8	28.9	12.2	13.4	12.0	8.9
26	Tripura	9.3	9.0	7.0	14.4	11.9	15.7	10.4	12.9	21.4	na
27	Uttar Pradesh	9.8	12.6	11.1	14.8	15.9	12.8	12.4	11.5	8.3	11.4
28	Uttarakhand	19.1	19.3	21.4	18.9	23.9	17.6	15.7	8.4	12.0	11.5

Contd....

Table 1.11B: Growth of Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices (2004-05 Series) (percentage change over previous year) (Contd....)
As on 31.07.2015

Sl. No.	State/UT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
(1)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
29	West Bengal	9.1	12.6	13.5	12.4	15.6	15.1	13.0	13.0	16.1	12.6
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	9.4	20.2	14.2	12.6	14.1	2.1	11.3	9.0	10.0	na
31	Chandigarh	14.6	14.8	5.5	5.3	8.2	7.9	8.1	3.7	10.6	na
32	Delhi	13.0	15.3	14.4	17.3	12.7	15.2	11.2	14.9	14.5	13.5
33	Puducherry	39.1	2.2	8.0	6.9	22.1	4.3	2.1	10.8	25.8	21.8
	All-India Per Capita NNI(2004-05 base)	12.4	15.0	14.8	13.8	13.4	16.8	14.5	9.7	9.6	na

Source: For Sl. No. 1-33 -- Directorate of Economics & Statistics of respective State Governments, and for All-India -- Central Statistics Office
Notes:

1. Population as per the figures released by RGI for Census 2011 have been used by the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Manipur, Meghalaya , nagaland, Odisha , Delhi and Puducherry
2. # Estimates relate to bifurcated Andhra Pradesh; estimates for Telangana are given at serial no. 25
3. 'Estimates for the years 2004-05 to 2012-13 have been discussed by CSO with the State DES'
4. State-wise estimates are being released with base year 2004-05 and hence estimates for All-India with base year 2011-12 are not being mentioned in this statement
5. Estimates at all India level for 2014-15 are available only at base year 2011-12.
6. na: Not available

Table 1.12: Index Numbers of Agricultural Production
 (Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Foodgrains	50.7	105.4	106.5	100.6	114.3	119.5	119.4	123.3	116.4
(a) Cereals	41.7	105.5	107.4	100.2	111.1	119.1	117.3	120.7	115.2
Rice	16.9	102.9	105.6	94.8	102.2	112.1	112.0	113.5	111.6
Wheat	18.0	105.4	108.2	108.3	116.5	127.2	125.4	128.5	119.3
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	6.9	112.1	110.0	92.3	118.9	114.8	109.2	118.0	113.6
Maize	2.9	116.6	121.4	102.9	133.7	133.9	136.9	149.3	145.6
(c) Pulses ^b	8.9	105.1	102.0	102.3	129.3	121.3	129.2	135.6	122.1
Gram	3.5	97.5	119.8	126.8	139.5	130.7	149.9	161.6	121.6
Tur	1.7	113.5	83.6	91.0	105.6	98.0	111.6	117.2	102.6
B. Non-foodgrains	49.3	108.6	107.5	104.9	128.0	131.2	129.1	136.1	131.5
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	13.2	108.6	100.8	88.9	116.8	106.5	107.4	119.0	95.9
Groundnut	4.1	125.0	97.6	73.9	112.5	94.8	63.9	132.2	89.3
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.6	81.8	100.9	92.6	114.6	92.6	112.5	110.4	88.4
(b) Fibres									
Cotton	4.4	115.9	99.7	107.5	147.7	157.6	153.2	160.7	158.8
Jute	0.7	100.5	94.7	110.4	98.4	105.6	101.7	109.0	107.5
Mesta	0.0	105.5	77.9	62.5	65.1	70.6	62.8	64.6	54.9
(c) Plantation Crops									
Tea	0.3	95.9	98.8	100.7	98.2	99.2	99.2	124.4	124.4
Coffee	0.6	95.4	95.5	105.4	110.0	114.3	115.8	110.9	115.8
Rubber	1.9	99.8	104.5	100.5	104.2	109.3	110.5	93.6	93.6
(d) Others									
Sugarcane	9.9	106.1	86.8	89.0	104.3	110.0	103.9	107.3	109.5
Tobacco	0.4	93.0	115.1	141.6	170.6	160.0	139.8	156.4	156.4
Potato	3.6	114.6	138.4	147.2	170.4	166.9	182.5	167.2	180.6
C. All Commodities	100.0	107.0	107.0	102.7	121.0	125.2	124.2	129.6	123.9

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

* 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

A30 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.13: Index Numbers of Area Under Principal Crops
 (Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08 1	2008-09 2	2009-10 3	2010-11 4	2011-12 5	2012-13 6	2013-14 7	2014-15* 8	2014-15* 9
A. Foodgrains	101.2	100.9	100.0	104.4	104.0	102.0	105.6	103.9	
(a) Cereals	100.9	101.6	99.5	101.8	103.3	101.7	104.0	104.2	
Rice	100.3	104.0	95.7	97.9	100.5	97.6	100.8	100.1	
Wheat	101.9	100.9	103.5	105.7	108.6	109.1	110.8	112.6	
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	99.9	97.9	98.5	101.2	96.4	92.1	94.4	92.3	
Maize	103.2	103.9	105.0	108.7	111.6	110.2	115.3	117.7	
(c) Pulses ^b	102.3	97.3	102.2	116.4	107.5	103.8	112.8	102.2	
Gram	103.0	107.8	111.6	125.5	113.4	116.4	135.6	111.9	
Tur	102.8	93.2	95.7	120.5	110.6	107.5	107.8	102.3	
B. Non-foodgrains	103.2	106.1	104.3	114.0	116.5	116.2	119.4	120.4	
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	98.5	101.8	94.8	101.0	97.5	97.5	104.1	94.5	
Groundnut	101.2	99.2	88.1	94.2	84.7	76.0	88.6	75.4	
Rapeseed and Mustard	87.9	95.0	84.3	104.1	88.9	96.0	100.2	87.3	
(b) Fibres									
Cotton	103.7	103.6	111.6	123.8	134.1	131.9	131.7	144.1	
Jute	103.2	99.6	102.8	98.1	102.5	98.4	95.8	95.0	
Mesta	102.9	81.1	66.3	69.4	67.3	60.4	57.4	41.7	
(c) Plantation Crops									
Tea	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	
Coffee	113.2	115.0	116.5	118.0	119.5	121.1	122.2	121.1	
Rubber	103.1	107.5	111.4	115.5	119.3	123.0	126.3	126.3	
(d) Others									
Sugarcane	105.3	91.9	86.9	101.7	104.9	104.1	104.0	107.1	
Tobacco	95.9	107.6	122.0	135.3	128.3	117.3	125.5	125.5	
Potato	105.0	123.6	124.0	125.9	128.9	134.6	133.3	139.2	
C. All Commodities	102.2	103.5	102.1	109.1	110.2	109.0	112.4	112.0	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

* 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

Table 1.14: Index Numbers of Yield of Principal Crops
 (Base : Triennium ending 2007-08= 100)

	2007-08 1	2008-09 2	2009-10 3	2010-11 4	2011-12 5	2012-13 6	2013-14 7	2014-15* 8	2014-15* 9
A. Foodgrains	104.2	105.5	100.6	109.5	114.8	117.0	116.8	112.1	
(a) Cereals	104.5	105.7	100.7	109.1	115.3	115.4	116.0	110.5	
Rice	102.6	101.5	99.1	104.4	111.5	114.7	112.6	111.4	
Wheat	103.4	107.2	104.7	110.2	117.2	114.9	116.0	105.9	
(b) Coarse Cereals ^a	112.3	112.4	93.8	117.5	119.1	118.6	125.0	123.9	
Maize	113.0	116.8	97.9	122.9	119.9	124.2	129.5	123.8	
(c) Pulses ^b	102.7	104.9	100.1	111.1	112.8	124.5	120.2	119.5	
Gram	94.7	111.1	113.7	111.2	115.3	128.7	119.2	108.7	
Tur	110.4	89.7	95.1	87.6	88.6	103.8	108.7	100.2	
B. Non-foodgrains	105.2	101.4	100.6	112.2	112.6	111.1	114.0	109.2	
(a) Oilseeds Total ^c	110.3	99.0	93.8	115.7	109.3	110.1	114.3	101.5	
Groundnut	123.5	98.4	83.8	119.4	111.9	84.1	149.3	118.4	
Rapeseed and Mustard	93.1	106.3	109.9	110.2	104.1	117.3	110.2	101.2	
(b) Fibres									
Cotton	111.7	96.2	96.4	119.4	117.5	116.1	122.0	110.2	
Jute	97.4	95.1	107.4	100.4	103.0	103.3	113.7	113.2	
Mesta	102.5	96.0	94.3	93.8	104.9	104.0	112.6	131.7	
(c) Plantation Crops									
Tea	97.7	100.6	102.5	100.0	101.1	101.1	126.7	126.7	
Coffee	84.3	83.1	90.5	93.2	95.7	95.7	90.7	95.7	
Rubber	96.8	97.3	90.2	90.2	91.6	89.9	74.1	74.1	
(d) Others									
Sugarcane	100.8	94.4	102.4	102.5	104.8	99.8	103.2	102.2	
Tobacco	97.0	107.0	116.1	126.1	124.6	119.2	124.6	124.6	
Potato	109.1	112.0	118.7	135.3	129.5	135.5	125.4	129.7	
C. All Commodities	104.7	103.4	100.6	110.9	113.6	113.9	115.4	110.6	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

* 4th Advance Estimates

a : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

b : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

c : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean.

A32 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.15: Production of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	(Million Tonnes) 2014-15*
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Foodgrains ^a	108.4	129.6	176.4	196.8	218.1	244.5	259.3	257.1	265.0	252.7
Kharif	68.9	77.7	99.4	102.1	104.0	120.9	131.3	128.1	128.7	126.3
Rabi	39.5	51.9	77.0	94.7	114.1	123.6	128.0	129.1	136.4	126.4
Cereals ^b	96.6	119.0	162.1	185.7	203.4	226.3	240.8	238.8	245.8	235.5
Kharif	65.0	73.9	94.0	97.6	99.7	113.8	125.2	122.2	122.7	120.7
Rabi	31.6	45.1	68.1	88.1	103.7	112.5	115.6	116.6	123.1	114.8
Coarse Cereals ^c	30.5	29.0	32.7	31.1	33.6	43.4	42.0	40.0	43.3	41.7
Kharif	25.5	23.8	27.7	24.9	23.8	33.1	32.4	29.8	31.2	29.8
Rabi	5.1	5.2	5.0	6.2	9.7	10.3	9.6	10.3	12.1	11.9
Pulses ^d	11.8	10.6	14.3	11.0	14.7	18.2	17.1	18.3	19.3	17.2
Kharif	3.9	3.8	5.4	4.4	4.2	7.1	6.1	5.9	6.0	5.6
Rabi	7.9	6.8	8.9	6.6	10.5	11.1	11.0	12.4	13.3	11.6
Rice	42.2	53.6	74.3	85.0	89.1	96.0	105.3	105.2	106.6	104.8
Kharif	39.5	50.1	66.3	72.8	75.9	80.7	92.8	92.4	91.5	90.9
Rabi	2.7	3.5	8.0	12.2	13.2	15.3	12.5	12.9	15.1	13.9
Wheat	23.8	36.3	55.1	69.7	80.8	86.9	93.5	93.5	95.8	88.9
Jowar	8.1	10.4	11.7	7.5	6.7	7.0	6.0	5.3	5.5	5.0
Kharif	5.8	7.5	8.3	4.5	2.8	3.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.0
Rabi	2.3	2.9	3.4	3.0	3.9	3.6	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.0
Maize	7.5	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.7	21.7	21.8	22.3	24.3	23.7
Bajra	8.0	5.3	6.9	6.8	6.5	10.4	10.3	8.7	9.3	9.1
Gram	5.2	4.3	5.4	3.9	7.5	8.2	7.7	8.8	9.5	7.2
Tur	1.9	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.2	2.8
Oilseeds ^e	9.6	9.4	18.6	18.4	24.9	32.5	29.8	30.9	32.7	26.7
Kharif	7.0	5.0	9.8	11.9	15.7	21.9	20.7	20.8	22.6	18.3
Rabi	2.6	4.4	8.8	6.5	9.2	10.6	9.1	10.2	10.1	8.3
Groundnut	6.1	5.0	7.5	6.4	5.4	8.3	7.0	4.7	9.7	6.6
Kharif	na	3.7	5.1	4.9	3.8	6.6	5.1	3.2	8.1	5.1
Rabi	na	1.3	2.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5
Rapeseed and Mustard	2.0	2.3	5.2	4.2	6.6	8.2	6.6	8.0	7.9	6.3
Sugarcane	126.4	154.2	241.0	296.0	292.3	342.4	361.0	341.2	352.1	359.3
Cotton ^f	4.8	7.0	9.8	9.5	24.0	33.0	35.2	34.2	35.9	35.5
Jute and Mesta ^g	6.2	8.2	9.2	10.5	11.8	10.6	11.4	10.9	11.7	11.4
Jute	4.9	6.5	7.9	9.3	11.2	10.0	10.7	10.3	11.1	10.9
Mesta	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
Plantation Crops										
Tea	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
Coffee	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rubber	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Potato	4.8	9.7	15.2	22.5	36.6	42.3	46.6	45.3	41.6	44.9

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

* 4th Advance estimates

a : Includes cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean

f : In million bales (Bales = 170 Kgs).

g : In million bales (Bales = 180 Kgs).

na : Not available

Table 1.16: Gross Area under Major Crops

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15*	(Million Hectares)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Foodgrains^a	124.3	126.7	127.8	121.0	121.3	126.7	124.8	120.8	125.0	122.1	
Kharif	82.3	83.2	80.8	75.2	69.5	72.4	72.1	67.7	69.1	67.8	
Rabi	42.0	43.5	47.0	45.8	51.8	54.3	52.7	53.1	56.0	54.3	
Cereals^b	101.8	104.2	103.2	100.7	98.0	100.3	100.3	97.5	99.8	99.0	
Kharif	72.9	72.8	69.3	64.6	58.9	60.1	60.9	57.7	58.7	58.0	
Rabi	28.9	31.4	33.9	36.1	39.1	40.2	39.4	39.8	41.1	41.0	
Coarse Cereals^c	45.9	41.8	36.3	30.3	27.7	28.3	26.4	24.8	25.2	24.1	
Kharif	36.9	34.3	29.6	23.9	21.3	22.1	20.8	18.8	19.3	18.4	
Rabi	9.0	7.4	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.3	5.7	5.9	5.9	5.8	
Pulses^d	22.6	22.5	24.7	20.3	23.3	26.4	24.5	23.3	25.2	23.1	
Kharif	9.5	10.4	11.5	10.6	10.6	12.3	11.2	10.0	10.3	9.8	
Rabi	13.1	12.1	13.2	9.7	12.7	14.1	13.3	13.3	14.9	13.3	
Rice	37.6	40.1	42.7	44.7	41.9	42.9	44.0	42.8	44.1	43.9	
Kharif	36.0	38.4	39.7	40.7	37.6	38.0	40.1	38.9	39.4	39.7	
Rabi	1.6	1.7	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	3.9	3.8	4.7	4.2	
Wheat	18.2	22.3	24.2	25.7	28.5	29.1	29.9	30.0	30.5	31.0	
Jowar	17.4	15.8	14.4	9.9	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.2	5.8	5.3	
Kharif	10.9	10.2	8.6	4.9	3.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.0	
Rabi	6.5	5.6	5.8	5.0	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.3	
Maize	5.8	6.0	5.9	6.6	8.3	8.6	8.8	8.7	9.1	9.3	
Bajra	12.9	11.7	10.5	9.8	8.9	9.6	8.8	7.3	7.8	7.1	
Gram	7.8	6.6	7.5	5.2	8.2	9.2	8.3	8.5	9.9	8.2	
Tur	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.7	
Oilseeds^e	16.6	17.6	24.1	22.8	26.0	27.2	26.3	26.5	28.1	25.7	
Kharif	10.8	10.2	14.0	15.8	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.3	19.7	18.3	
Rabi	5.8	7.4	10.1	7.0	8.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	8.4	7.4	
Groundnut	7.3	6.8	8.3	6.6	5.5	5.9	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.7	
Kharif	na	5.9	6.8	5.7	4.6	5.0	4.3	3.9	4.6	3.9	
Rabi	na	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	
Rapeseed and Mustard	3.3	4.1	5.8	4.5	5.6	6.9	5.9	6.4	6.6	5.8	
Sugarcane	2.6	2.7	3.7	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	
Cotton	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.6	10.1	11.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	13.1	
Jute and Mesta	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	
Jute	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	
Mesta	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Plantation crops											
Tea	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Coffee (Plucked area)	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	
Rubber (Tapped area)	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	
Potato	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

* 4th Advance estimates

a : Includes cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean

na : Not available

A34 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.17: Yield Per Hectare of Major Crops

Group/Commodity	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15*	(Kg. / hectare)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Foodgrains ^a	872	1023	1380	1626	1798	1930	2078	2128	2120	2070	
Kharif	837	933	1231	1357	1496	1669	1822	1892	1864	1864	
Rabi	942	1195	1635	2067	2203	2278	2430	2431	2435	2327	
Cereals ^b	949	1142	1571	1844	2076	2256	2415	2449	2462	2379	
Kharif	892	1015	1357	1512	1693	1893	2057	2116	2089	2081	
Rabi	1093	1434	2010	2438	2649	2800	2968	2932	2995	2802	
Coarse Cereals ^c	665	695	900	1027	1212	1531	1590	1617	1717	1729	
Kharif	690	693	937	5298	1118	1500	1563	1583	1619	1625	
Rabi	563	702	741	973	1526	1641	1689	1725	2034	2059	
Pulses ^d	524	473	578	544	630	691	699	789	764	744	
Kharif	410	361	471	417	397	578	541	594	580	576	
Rabi	607	571	672	604	823	790	831	934	891	867	
Rice	1123	1336	1740	1901	2125	2239	2393	2462	2416	2390	
Kharif	1100	1303	1670	1788	2019	2121	2312	2374	2319	2292	
Rabi	1625	2071	2671	3042	3055	3173	3228	3353	3232	3315	
Wheat	1307	1630	2281	2708	2839	2989	3178	3117	3145	2872	
Jowar	466	660	814	764	860	949	957	850	957	953	
Kharif	533	737	969	938	853	1119	1257	1171	1050	1026	
Rabi	354	520	582	594	865	827	746	644	896	910	
Maize	1279	1159	1518	1822	2024	2540	2478	2566	2676	2557	
Bajra	622	458	658	688	731	1079	1171	1198	1184	1272	
Gram	663	657	712	744	915	895	928	1036	960	875	
Tur	709	689	673	618	711	655	662	776	813	750	
Oilseeds ^e	579	532	771	810	958	1193	1133	1168	1168	1037	
Kharif	649	492	698	757	875	1203	1123	1135	1151	999	
Rabi	449	588	872	929	1146	1174	1155	1244	1207	1130	
Groundnut	834	736	904	977	991	1411	1323	995	1764	1400	
Kharif	na	629	751	861	835	1335	1188	811	1735	1290	
Rabi	na	1444	1611	1756	1830	1846	1938	1910	1926	1977	
Rapeseed and Mustard	594	560	904	935	1183	1185	1121	1262	1185	1089	
Sugarcane (tonnes/hect.)	48	58	65	69	70	70	72	68	71	70	
Cotton	106	152	225	190	403	499	491	486	510	461	
Jute and mesta	1032	1130	1634	1867	2349	2192	2268	2281	2512	2550	
Jute	1186	1245	1833	2026	2492	2329	2389	2396	2639	2627	
Mesta	684	828	988	1078	1121	1115	1248	1237	1338	1567	
Plantation Crops											
Tea	1182	1491	1794	1673	1756	1712	1967	2037	2170	2170	
Coffee	814	624	759	959	725	746	766	766	727	766	
Rubber	653	788	1076	1576	1211	1211	1230	1206	994	994	
Potato	10	13	16	18	20	23	22	23	21	22	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare.

* 4th Advance estimates

a : Includes cereals and pulses

b : Includes rice, wheat and coarse cereals

c : Includes maize, jowar, ragi, bajra, small millets and barley

d : Includes tur, urad, moong, gram, lentils and other pulses

e : Includes groundnut, rapeseed & mustard, sesamum, linseed, castorseed, nigerseed, safflower, sunflower and soyabean

na : Not available

Table 1.18: Production of Important Crops in Three Largest Producing States in 2014-15*

Crops/Groups of Crops		States	Production	Per cent Share of Production to All India	(Production in Million Tonnes)
1	2		3	4	Cumulative per cent Share of Production
I. Foodgrains					
Rice	West Bengal	14.7	14.0	14.0	
	Uttar Pradesh	12.2	11.7	25.7	
	Andhra Pradesh	11.6	11.0	36.7	
Wheat	Uttar Pradesh	25.2	28.4	28.4	
	Punjab	15.8	17.7	46.1	
	Madhya Pradesh	14.2	15.9	62.0	
Maize	Andhra Pradesh	4.2	17.9	17.9	
	Karnataka	3.9	16.5	34.4	
	Maharashtra	2.2	9.3	43.7	
Total Coarse Cereals	Rajasthan	7.6	18.1	18.1	
	Karnataka	6.7	16.0	34.1	
	Andhra Pradesh	4.7	11.3	45.4	
Gram	Madhya Pradesh	3.0	41.3	41.3	
	Rajasthan	0.9	12.7	54.0	
	Maharashtra	0.8	11.6	65.6	
Tur	Maharashtra	0.7	23.9	23.9	
	Madhya Pradesh	0.5	18.4	42.3	
	Karnataka	0.5	17.2	59.5	
Total Pulses	Madhya Pradesh	4.7	27.4	27.4	
	Rajasthan	2.0	11.3	38.7	
	Maharashtra	1.7	10.1	48.8	
Total Foodgrains	Uttar Pradesh	42.5	16.8	16.8	
	Punjab	27.5	10.9	27.7	
	Madhya Pradesh	25.5	10.1	37.8	
II. Oilseeds					
Groundnut	Gujarat	2.2	33.9	33.9	
	Rajasthan	1.0	15.5	49.4	
	Tamil Nadu	0.9	13.8	63.2	
Rapeseed & Mustard	Rajasthan	2.9	45.9	45.9	
	Madhya Pradesh	0.7	11.4	57.3	
	Haryana	0.7	11.1	68.4	
Soyabean	Madhya Pradesh	6.4	60.3	60.3	
	Maharashtra	2.5	23.7	84.0	
	Rajasthan	1.0	9.1	93.1	
Sunflower	Karnataka	0.2	51.1	51.1	
	Andhra Pradesh	0.1	14.9	66.0	
	Odisha	0.0	6.2	72.2	
Total Oilseeds	Madhya Pradesh	7.7	29.0	29.0	
	Rajasthan	5.3	19.9	48.9	
	Gujarat	4.0	14.9	63.8	
III. Other Cash Crops					
Sugarcane	Uttar Pradesh	138.5	38.5	38.5	
	Maharashtra	81.9	22.8	61.3	
	Karnataka	41.9	11.7	73.0	
Cotton ^a	Gujarat	11.1	31.3	31.3	
	Maharashtra	7.0	19.8	51.0	
	Andhra Pradesh	6.6	18.7	69.8	
Jute & Mesta ^b	West Bengal	8.9	77.9	77.9	
	Bihar	1.5	13.1	91.0	
	Assam	0.8	6.9	97.9	

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare

Notes:

* 4th Advance Estimates

a : Production in million bales of 170 kgs.

b : Production in million bales of 180 kgs.

A36 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.19: Per Capita Net Availability of Cereals and Pulses

Year	Cereals					Pulses Net availability (million tonnes)	Per capita net availability per day (grams)		
	Population (million)	Net production (million tonnes)	Net imports (million tonnes)	Change in Government stocks (million tonnes)	Net availability (Col. 3+4-5) (million tonnes)		Cereals	Pulses	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951	363.2	40.1	(+)4.1	(+)0.6	43.6	8.0	334.2	60.7	394.9
1961	442.4	60.9	(+)3.5	(-)0.2	64.6	11.1	399.7	69.0	468.7
1971	551.3	84.5	(+)2.0	(+)2.6	84.0	10.3	417.6	51.2	468.8
1981	688.5	104.1	(+)0.5	(-)0.2	104.8	9.4	417.3	37.5	454.8
1991	851.7	141.9	(-)0.6	(-)4.4	145.7	12.9	468.5	41.6	510.1
2001	1033.2	162.5	(-)4.5	(+)12.3	145.6	11.3	386.2	30.0	416.2
2002	1050.6	174.5	(-)8.5	(-)9.9	175.9	13.6	458.7	35.4	494.1
2003	1068.2	143.2	(-)7.1	(-)23.2	159.3	11.3	408.5	29.1	437.6
2004	1085.6	173.5	(-)7.7	(-)3.3	169.1	14.2	426.9	35.8	462.7
2005	1102.8	162.1	(-)7.2	(-)2.4	157.3	12.7	390.9	31.5	422.4
2006	1119.8	170.8	(-)3.8	(-)1.8	168.8	13.3	412.8	32.5	445.3
2007	1136.6	177.7	(-)7.0	(+)1.7	169.0	14.7	407.4	35.5	442.8
2008	1153.1	197.3	(-)14.4	(+)17.0	165.9	17.6	394.2	41.8	436.0
2009	1169.4	192.4	(-)7.2	(+)11.5	173.7	15.8	407.0	37.0	444.0
2010	1185.8	178.0	(-)4.7	(-)0.5	173.8	15.3	401.7	35.4	437.1
2011	1201.9	198.0	(-)9.6	(+)8.3	180.1	18.9	410.6	43.0	453.6
2012	1213.4	211.9	(-)19.8	(+)11.2	181.0	18.4	408.6	41.7	450.3
2013	1228.8	208.9	(-)71.9	(-)23.6	160.6	19.4	358.1	43.3	401.4
2014(P)	1244.0	215.1	(-)19.4	(-)6.0	201.6	21.4	444.1	47.2	491.2

Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes:

P : Provisional

1. Population figure relates to mid year.
2. The net availability of foodgrains is estimated to be gross production [-] seed, feed and wastage, [-] exports[+] imports,[+/-] change in stocks.
3. The net availability of foodgrains divided by the population estimates for a particular year indicates per capita availability of foodgrains in terms of kg/year.
4. Figures in respect of per capita net availability given above are not strictly representative of actual level of consumption in the country especially as they do not take into account any change in stocks in possession of traders, producers and consumers.
5. For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net imports from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).

Table 1.20: Net Availability, Procurement and Public Distribution of Foodgrains

Year	Net production of foodgrains	Net imports	Net availability of foodgrains ^a	Procurement	Public distribution ^b	Col. 3 as per cent of Col. 4	Col. 5 as per cent of Col. 2	Col. 6 as per cent of Col. 4	(Million tonnes)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951	48.1	4.8	52.4	3.8	8.0	9.2	7.9	15.3	
1961	72.0	3.5	75.7	0.5	4.0	4.6	0.7	5.3	
1971	94.9	2.0	94.3	8.9	7.8	2.1	9.3	8.3	
1981	113.4	0.7	114.3	13.0	13.0	0.6	11.4	11.4	
1991	154.3	(-)0.1	158.6	19.6	20.8	...	12.7	13.1	
2001	172.2	(-)2.9	156.9	42.6	13.2	(-)1.8	24.7	8.4	
2002	186.2	(-)6.7	189.5	40.3	18.2	(-)3.5	21.7	9.6	
2003	152.9	(-)5.5	170.6	34.5	23.2	(-)2.8	22.6	13.2	
2004	186.5	(-)6.5	183.3	41.1	28.3	(-) 3.5	22.0	15.5	
2005	173.6	(-)6.0	170.0	41.5	31.0	(-) 3.5	23.9	18.2	
2006	182.5	(-)2.3	181.9	37.0	31.8	(-) 1.3	20.3	17.5	
2007	190.1	(-)4.7	183.7	35.8	32.8	(-) 2.6	18.8	17.8	
2008	210.2	(-) 9.7	183.5	54.2	34.7	(-) 5.3	25.8	18.9	
2009	205.2	(-) 4.1	189.5	60.5	41.3	(-) 2.2	29.5	21.8	
2010	190.8	(-) 2.2	189.2	56.1	43.7	(-) 1.2	29.4	23.1	
2011	213.9	(-) 2.9	203.1	64.5	47.9	(-) 1.4	30.1	23.6	
2012	226.9	na	na	73.4	44.9	na	na	na	
2013	224.9	na	na	58.9	44.5	na	na	na	
2014	232.4	na	na	59.8	43.5	na	na	na	
2015	na	na	na	60.7	na	na	na	na	
2016	na	na	na	47.1*	na	na	na	na	

Sources : 1. Department of Food and Public Distribution.

2. Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Department of Agriculture, Cooperation & Farmers Welfare.

Notes :

na: Not available ... Negligible P: Provisional * as on 01.01.2016

a : Net availability = Net production + Net Imports - changes in Government stocks.

b : Includes quantities released under the Food for Work Programme during the year 1978 to 1990.

- Figures for procurement and public distribution relate to calendar years.
- For calculation of per capita net availability, the figure of net imports from 1981 to 1994 are based on imports and exports on Government of India account only. Net imports from 1995 are, however, based on the total exports and imports (both Government as well as Private accounts).
- Net Imports are total Imports minus Exports of the Country.

A38 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.21: Per Capita Availability of Certain Important Articles of Consumption

Year	Edible oil ^a (Kg.)	Vanaspati ^b (Kg.)	Sugar ^c (Nov.-Oct.) (Kg.)	Cloth ^d			Tea (Gram.)	Coffee ^f (Gram.)	Electricity Domestic (KWH)
				Cotton ^e (metres)	Man-made (metres)	Total (metres)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1960-61	3.2	0.8	4.8	13.8	1.2	15.0	296.0	80.0	3.4
1970-71	3.5	1.0	7.4	13.6	2.0	15.6	401.0	65.0	7.0
1980-81	3.8	1.2	7.3	12.9	4.4	17.3	511.0	79.0	13.5
1990-91	5.5	1.0	12.7	15.1	9.0	24.1	612.0	59.0	38.2
2000-01	8.2	1.3	15.8	14.2	16.5	30.7	631.0	58.0	75.2
2001-02	8.8	1.4	16.0	14.8	17.2	32.0	650.0	67.0	76.8
2002-03	7.2	1.4	16.3	14.4	17.0	31.4	623.0	67.0	79.0
2003-04	9.9	1.2	16.1	13.4	17.6	31.0	662.0	70.0	83.6
2004-05	10.2	1.1	15.5	14.1	19.4	33.5	663.0	72.0	87.8
2005-06	10.6	1.1	16.3	16.4	19.7	36.1	687.0	75.0	90.4
2006-07	11.1	1.2	16.8	18.0	21.6	39.6	687.0	77.0	98.8
2007-08	11.4	1.3	17.8	19.0	22.8	41.9	701.0	80.0	106.0
2008-09	12.7	1.2	18.8	17.9	21.1	39.0	704.0	82.0	112.7
2009-10	13.1	1.1	18.6	19.7	23.4	43.1	709.0	86.0	121.2
2010-11	13.0	1.0	17.0	21.4	22.6	44.0	715.0	90.0	130.9
2011-12	13.8	1.0	18.7	19.8	20.7	40.5	728.0	95.0	142.4
2012-13	15.8	0.7	18.7	19.9	18.6	38.5	779.0	97.0	150.9
2013-14	16.8	0.8	19.5	19.9	16.4	36.2	744.0	100.0	162.0
2014-15 (P)	18.3	0.8	20.3	23.6	17.0	40.6	752.0	100.0	na

Sources : 1. Directorate of Sugar & Vegetable Oil, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food & Public Distribution.
 2. Tea Board. 3. Coffee Board.
 4. Ministry of Textiles. 5. Central Electricity Authority, Ministry of Power.

Notes:

na : Not available

P : Provisional

a : Includes groundnut oil, rapeseed and mustard oil, sesamum oil, nigerseed oil, soyabean oil and sunflower oil but excludes oil for manufacture of vanaspati.

b : Relates to calendar year.

c : Relates to actual releases for domestic consumption, sugar season/year commencing from November to October of following year as opposed to financial year.

d : The data of cloth; prior to 1980-81 is calender year wise; in meters upto 1984-85; in square meter from 1985-86 onwards.

e : Figures for blended/mixed fabrics were not separately available prior to 1969. These have been included under man-made fibre fabrics after 1969.

f : Figures up to 1971-72 relate to coffee season and are thereafter on calendar year basis.

Table 1.22: Production, Imports and Consumption of Fertilizers

	1	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (Apr-Dec 2015)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
(Thousand tonnes of nutrients)														
A.	Nitrogenous fertilizers													
Production	830	2164	6993	11004	10900	10870	11900	12157	12259	12194	12378	12394	10055	
Imports	477	1510	414	154	3677	3844	3447	4493	5240	4801	3920	4766	4243	
Consumption	1487	3678	7997	10920	14419	15090	15580	16558	17300	16821	16750	16946	na	
B.	Phosphatic fertilizers													
Production	229	842	2052	3748	3807	3464	4321	4223	4104	3541	3714	3875	3176	
Imports	32	452	1311	396	1391	2927	2756	3802	4427	2797	1588	1832	2663	
Consumption	462	1214	3221	4215	5515	6506	7274	8050	7914	6653	5633	6098	na	
C.	Potassic fertilizers													
Imports	120	797	1328	1541	2653	3380	2945	4069	3335	1559	1926	2537	1733	
Consumption	228	624	1328	1567	2636	3313	3632	3514	2576	2062	2099	2532	na	
D.	All fertilizers (NPK)													
Production	1059	3006	9045	14752	14707	14334	16221	16380	16363	15735	16092	16269	13231	
Imports	629	2759	2758	2090	7721	10151	9148	12364	13002	9157	7434	9135	8640	
Consumption	2177	5516	12546	19702	22570	24909	26486	28122	27790	25536	24482	25576	na	

Source : Department of Fertilizers, Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizers.

Note:

na : Not available

A40 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.23: Production of Major Livestock Products and Fish

Year 1	Milk (Million tonnes) 2	Eggs (Million Nos.) 3	Fish (Thousand tonnes) 4
1950-51	17.0	1832	752
1960-61	20.0	2881	1160
1970-71	22.0	6172	1756
1980-81	31.6	10060	2442
1990-91	53.9	21101	3836
2000-01	80.6	36632	5656
2006-07	102.6	50653	6869
2007-08	107.9	53583	7127
2008-09	112.2	55562	7620
2009-10	116.4	60267	7914
2010-11	121.8	63024	8400
2011-12	127.9	66450	8700
2012-13	132.4	69730	9040
2013-14	137.7	74752	9572
2014-15	146.3	78484	10164

Source : Department of Animal Husbandry , Dairying & Fisheries.

Table 1.24: Production of Coal and Lignite

Year	Coal			Lignite	(Million tonnes)		
	Coking		Non-coking		Total	Total coal and lignite (5+6)	
	Metallurgical	Non-Metallurgical					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1950-51	na	na	na	32.3	na	na	
1960-61	17.0	na	38.2	na	na	na	
1970-71	17.8	na	55.1	na	3.4	na	
1980-81	24.6	8.0	81.3	113.9	5.1	119.0	
1981-82	26.9	9.2	88.1	124.2	6.3	130.5	
1982-83	30.1	7.5	92.9	130.5	6.9	137.4	
1983-84	30.1	6.2	101.9	138.2	7.3	145.5	
1984-85	30.6	6.0	110.8	147.4	7.8	155.2	
1985-86	29.1	6.6	118.6	154.2	8.1	162.3	
1986-87	27.9	11.6	126.2	165.8	9.4	175.2	
1987-88	26.3	14.7	138.7	179.7	11.2	190.9	
1988-89	25.2	17.6	151.9	194.6	12.4	207.0	
1989-90	24.5	19.9	156.5	200.9	12.8	213.7	
1990-91	24.1	21.2	166.4	211.7	13.8	225.5	
1991-92	26.3	20.0	183.0	229.3	14.6	243.8	
1992-93	25.7	19.6	192.9	238.3	16.6	254.9	
1993-94	26.0	19.1	201.0	246.0	18.1	264.1	
1994-95	24.5	19.7	209.6	253.8	19.3	273.1	
1995-96	23.5	16.6	230.0	270.1	22.1	292.3	
1996-97	22.6	17.9	245.1	285.7	22.5	308.2	
1997-98	24.2	19.3	252.4	295.9	23.1	319.0	
1998-99	23.8	15.4	253.1	292.3	23.4	315.7	
1999-2000	21.2	12.0	266.7	300.0	22.1	322.1	
2000-01	19.3	11.8	278.6	309.6	23.0	332.6	
2001-02 ^a	18.0	10.7	299.1	327.8	24.8	352.6	
2002-03 ^a	18.4	11.8	311.1	341.3	26.0	367.3	
2003-04	18.3	11.1	331.9	361.3	28.0	389.3	
2004-05	18.2	12.0	352.4	382.6	30.3	413.0	
2005-06	17.0	14.5	375.5	407.0	30.1	437.1	
2006-07	17.2	14.9	398.7	430.8	31.3	462.1	
2007-08	18.1	16.4	422.6	457.1	34.0	491.0	
2008-09	17.3	17.5	458.0	492.8	32.4	525.2	
2009-10	17.7	26.7	487.6	532.0	34.1	566.1	
2010-11	17.7	31.9	483.2	532.7	37.7	570.4	
2011-12	16.2	35.4	488.3	540.0	42.3	582.3	
2012-13	14.6	37.0	504.8	556.4	46.5	602.9	
2013-14	15.1	41.7	509.0	565.8	44.3	610.0	
2014-15 (P)	13.8	43.7	555.0	612.4	48.3	661.0	
2015-16*	-	-	-	447.5	15.6	463.0	

Source : Ministry of Coal

Notes:

na: Not available

a : Including Meghalaya Coal.

* Upto December 2015

P : Provisional

A42 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 1.25 : Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities and Non-utilities)

A : Installed Plant Capacity

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	(Thousand MW) Total [5+6]
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 ^a	0.6	1.1	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3
1960-61	1.9	2.7	0.0	4.6	1.0	5.6
1970-71	6.4	7.9	0.4	14.7	1.6	16.3
1980-81	11.8	17.6	0.9	30.3	3.1	33.4
1981-82	12.2	19.3	0.9	32.4	3.4	35.8
1982-83	13.1	21.4	0.9	35.4	3.9	39.3
1983-84	13.9	24.4	1.1	39.4	4.4	43.8
1984-85	14.5	27.0	1.1	42.6	5.1	47.7
1985-86	15.5	30.0	1.3	46.8	5.5	52.3
1986-87	16.2	31.8	1.3	49.3	5.7	55.0
1987-88	17.3	35.6	1.3	54.2	6.3	60.5
1988-89	17.8	39.7	1.5	59.0	7.5	66.5
1989-90	18.3	43.8	1.5	63.6	8.2	71.8
1990-91	18.8	45.8	1.5	66.1	8.6	74.7
1991-92	19.2	48.1	1.8	69.1	9.3	78.4
1992-93	19.6	50.7	2.0	72.3	10.1	82.4
1993-94	20.4	54.4	2.0	76.8	10.7	87.5
1994-95	20.8	58.1	2.2	81.1	11.2	92.3
1995-96	21.0	60.1	2.2	83.3	11.8	95.1
1996-97	21.7	61.9	2.2	85.8	12.1	97.9
1997-98	21.9	65.0	2.2	89.1	13.2	102.3
1998-99	22.4	68.7	2.2	93.3	14.1	107.4
1999-00	23.9	71.3	2.7	97.9	14.7	112.6
2000-01	25.1	73.6	2.9	101.6	16.2	117.8
2001-02	26.3	76.0	2.7	105.0	17.1	122.1
2002-03	26.8	78.4	2.7	107.9	18.3	126.2
2003-04	29.5	80.5	2.7	112.7	18.7	131.4
2004-05	30.9	84.7	2.8	118.4	19.1	137.5
2005-06	32.3	88.6	3.4	124.3	21.3	145.6
2006-07	34.7	93.7	3.9	132.3	22.3	154.6
2007-08	35.9	103.0	4.1	143.0	25.0	168.0
2008-09	36.9	107.0	4.1	148.0	27.0	175.0
2009-10	36.9	118.0	4.6	159.4	31.5	190.9
2010-11	37.6	131.3	4.8	173.7	34.4	208.1
2011-12	39.0	156.1	4.8	199.9	36.5	236.4
2012-13	39.5	179.1	4.8	223.4	40.7	264.1
2013-14	40.5	199.9	4.8	245.2	42.3	287.5
2014-15(P)	41.2	224.7	5.8	271.7	47.1	318.8
2015-16 (P)*	42.6	235.9	5.8	284.3	na	284.3

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

RES : Renewable Energy Source

na : Not available

a : Calendar Year

* upto Dec. 2015

Table 1.25 : Progress of Electricity Supply (Utilities & Non-Utilities)**B : Energy Generated (Gross)**

(Billion KWH)

Year	Utilities				Non-Utilities	Total [5+6]
	Hydro	Thermal +RES	Nuclear	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 ^a	2.5	2.6	5.1	1.5	6.6
1960-61	7.8	9.1	16.9	3.2	20.1
1970-71	25.2	28.2	2.4	55.8	5.4	61.2
1975-76	33.3	43.3	2.6	79.2	6.7	85.9
1977-78	38.0	51.1	2.3	91.4	7.6	99.0
1978-79	47.1	52.6	2.8	102.5	7.6	110.1
1979-80	45.5	56.3	2.9	104.7	8.2	112.9
1980-81	56.5	61.3	3.0	120.8	8.4	129.2
1981-82	49.6	69.5	3.0	122.1	9.0	131.1
1982-83	48.4	79.9	2.0	130.3	10.0	140.3
1983-84	50.0	86.7	3.5	140.2	10.8	151.0
1984-85	53.9	98.8	4.1	156.8	12.3	169.1
1985-86	51.0	114.4	5.0	170.4	13.0	183.4
1986-87	53.8	128.9	5.0	187.7	13.6	201.3
1987-88	47.5	149.6	5.0	202.1	16.9	219.0
1988-89	57.9	157.7	5.8	221.4	19.9	241.3
1989-90	62.1	178.7	4.6	245.4	23.0	268.4
1990-91	71.7	186.5	6.1	264.3	25.1	289.4
1991-92	72.8	208.7	5.5	287.0	28.6	315.6
1992-93	69.9	224.8	6.7	301.4	31.3	332.7
1993-94	70.4	248.2	5.4	324.0	32.3	356.3
1994-95	82.7	262.1	5.6	350.4	35.1	385.5
1995-96	72.6	299.3	8.0	380.0	38.2	418.1
1996-97	68.9	317.9	9.1	395.9	40.8	436.7
1997-98	74.6	337.0	10.1	421.7	44.1	465.8
1998-99	82.9	353.7	11.9	448.5	48.4	496.9
1999-2000	80.6	386.8	13.3	480.7	51.5	532.2
2000-01	74.5	408.1	16.9	499.5	55.0	554.5
2001-02	73.5	424.4	19.5	517.4	61.7	579.1
2002-03	64.0	449.3	19.4	532.7	63.8	596.5
2003-04	75.2	472.1	17.8	565.1	68.2	633.3
2004-05	84.6	492.8	17.0	594.4	71.4	665.8
2005-06	101.5	506.0	17.3	623.8	73.6	697.4
2006-07	113.5	538.4	18.8	670.7	81.8	752.5
2007-08	120.4	585.3	16.9	723.0	90.5	813.1
2008-09 ^a	110.1	616.2	14.9	741.2	99.7	840.9
2009-10	104.1	677.1	18.6	799.8	106.1	906.0
2010-11	114.4	704.3	26.3	844.8	120.9	965.7
2011-12	130.5	759.4	33.3	923.2	128.2	1051.4
2012-13	113.7	817.9	32.9	964.5	144.0	1108.5
2013-14	134.9	857.5	34.2	1026.6	149.0	1175.6
2014-15(P)	129.2	939.9	36.1	1105.2	150.8	1256.0

Source : Ministry of Power

Notes:

P : Provisional

RES : Renewable Energy Resource

a : Calender Year

Table 1.26: Operations of Indian Railways

	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Route Kilometres (000's)											
Electrified	0.4	0.8	3.7	5.4	10.0	14.9	19.6	20.3 ^b	20.9 ^b	21.6 ^b	22.2 ^b
Total	53.6	56.2	59.8	61.2	62.4	63.0	64.4	64.6 ^b	65.4 ^b	65.8 ^b	66.0 ^b
2. Originating traffic (million tonnes)											
Revenue Earning	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	921.7 ^a	969.1 ^a	1008.1 ^a	1051.6 ^a	1095.3 ^a
Total Traffic	93.0	156.2	196.5	220.0	341.4	504.2	926.4 ^a	975.2 ^a	1014.2 ^a	1058.8 ^a	1101.1 ^a
3. Goods carried (billion tonne km.)											
Revenue Earning	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	625.7 ^a	667.6	691.7 ^a	665.8 ^a	681.7 ^a
Total Traffic	44.1	87.7	127.4	158.5	242.7	315.5	626.5 ^a	668.6	692.6 ^a	666.7 ^a	682.6 ^a
4. Earnings from goods carried (₹ crore)	139.3	280.5	600.7	1550.9	8247.0	23045.4	60687.1 ^a	67761.4 ^a	83478.8 ^a	91570.9 ^a	103015.9 ^a
5. Average Load: all goods traffic (Km)	470	561	648	720	711	626	676	686	683	630	620
6. Average rate/tonne km. (paise)	3.2	3.9	5.4	10.5	35.0	73.8	97.0	101.5	120.7	137.5	151.1
7. Passengers Originating (million)	1284	1594	2431	3613	3858	4833	7651.1	8224.4 ^b	8420.7 ^b	8397.1 ^b	8224.1 ^b
8. Passengers kilometres (billion)	66.5	77.7	118.1	208.6	295.6	457	978.5	1046.5 ^b	1098.1 ^b	1140.4 ^b	1147.2 ^b
9. Passengers Earnings (₹ Crore)	98.2	131.6	295.5	827.5	3144.7	10515.1 ^b	25792.6 ^b	28246.4 ^b	31322.8 ^b	36532.3 ^b	42189.6 ^b
10. Average load : passenger traffic (km)	51.8	48.7	48.6	57.7	76.6	94.6	127.9	127.2 ^b	130.4 ^b	135.8 ^b	139.5 ^b
11. Average rate per passenger - kilometre (paise)	1.5	1.7	2.5	4.0	10.6	22.9	26.3	27.0 ^b	28.5 ^b	32.0 ^b	36.8 ^b

Source : Ministry of Railways

Notes:

P: Provisional

b: Includes Metro Railway/Kolkata.

a: Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited Loading.

Table 1.27: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

A : Traffic Originating

Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15P ^a	(Million tonnes)
1.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Coal	20.2	30.9	47.9	64.1	135.2	223.7	420.4	455.8	496.4	508.1	545.8
2.	Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	na	10.5	16.1	20.2	25.9	38.8	13.3	14.5	15.6	17.3	18.3
3.	Pig iron & finished steel											
	i) steel plants	na	3.8	6.2	7.5	10.0	11.8	24.1	25.7	26.0	27.8	28.2
	ii) from other points	na	na	na	na	na	na	8.8	9.5	9.4	11.1	14.6
	iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	32.8	35.2	35.3	39.0	42.8
4.	Iron ore											
	i) for export	na	2.6	9.8	11.1	13.1	14.6	25.7	8.4	5.5	6.6	2.5
	ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	44.7	54.7	61.6	66.8	69.4
	iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	48.1	40.3	44.4	50.9	40.9
	iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	118.5	103.4	111.4	124.3	112.8
5.	Cement	2.5	6.5	11.0	9.6	28.9	42.9	99.1	107.7	105.9	109.8	109.8
6.	Foodgrains	7.8	12.7	15.1	18.3	25.4	26.7	43.5	46.3	49.0	55.1	55.5
7.	Fertilizers	na	1.4	4.7	8.1	18.4	27.1	48.2	52.7	46.2	44.7	47.4
8.	POL	2.7	4.7	8.9	15.0	25.0	36.3	39.3	39.8	40.6	41.2	41.1
9.	Container Service -											
	i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	11.0	9.5	9.4	10.9	10.5
	ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	26.6	28.5	31.7	32.6	37.9
	iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	37.6	38.0	41.0	43.5	48.4
10.	Balance (other goods)	40.0	46.7	48.2	42.1	36.6	51.8	69.2	75.7	66.6	68.8	73.4
11.	Total revenue earning freight traffic	73.2	119.8	167.9	195.9	318.4	473.5	921.7	969.1	1008.1	1051.6	1095.3

Source: Ministry of Railway

Notes:

P: Provisional

na: Not available

a : Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Table 1.27: Revenue Earning Goods Traffic on Indian Railways

B : Goods Carried

	Commodity	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11 ^a	2011-12 ^a	2012-13 ^a	2013-14 ^a	2014-15P ^a
1.	Coal	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2.	Raw materials for Steel Plant except iron ore	11.3	20.5	27.8	36.4	85.9	133.4	268.3	291.5	303.4	271.9	301.5
3.	Pig iron & finished steel	na	2.0	2.7	4.3	7.5	13.5	9.8	10.3	10.2	10.1	11.0
4.	Iron ore	na	na	na	na	na						
5.	i) for export	na	na	5.5	7.3	7.5	7.9	15.5	2.0	3.1	2.7	1.3
6.	ii) for steel plants	na	na	na	na	na	na	9.6	14.3	15.4	16.4	19.2
7.	iii) for other domestic users	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.2	19.7	19.6	18.1	16.2
8.	iv) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	46.4	36.0	38.1	37.2	36.7
9.	Cement	na	2.5	7.0	7.2	18.9	24.9	57.0	62.0	62.7	60.5	59.1
10.	Foodgrains	4.0	9.6	14.5	24.3	35.6	33.1	52.0	57.9	71.3	70.5	67.0
11.	Fertilizers	na	na	3.8	8.9	17.3	23.0	40.7	43.9	39.0	34.5	38.8
	POL	na	2.6	5.3	11.7	15.1	19.9	26.1	26.1	28.5	29.7	27.2
	Container Service -	na	na	na	na	na	na	13.8	13.6	13.8	15.9	15.0
	i) Domestic container	na	na	na	na	na	na	27.2	31.6	36.2	36.2	32.9
	ii) EXIM containers	na	na	na	na	na	na	41.0	45.2	50.0	52.1	47.9
	iii) Total	na	na	na	na	na	na	36.4	44.5	52.3	60.8	54.4
	Balance (other goods)	22.3	31.9	37.9	39.1	36.4	44.5	47.7	52.3	60.8	64.3	55.1
	Total revenue earning freight traffic	37.6	72.3	110.7	147.7	235.8	312.4	625.7	667.6	691.7	665.8	681.7

Source: Ministry of Railway

Notes:

P: Provisional

a : Excluding Konkan Railways Corporation Limited loading

na: Not available

POL: Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

Table 1.28 : Operations of Road Transport

	Unit	1950-51	1960-61	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Length of roads												
Total ^a	Thousand Km	399.9	524.5	914.9	1485.4	2327.4	3373.5	4471.5	4582.4	4690.3	4865.4	5231.9
Surfaced	Thousand Km	157.0	263.0	398.0	684.0	1090.2	1601.7	2324.5	2432.8	2524.7	2698.6	3171.0
2. Length of National Highways												
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	19.8	23.8	23.8	31.7	33.7	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	76.8	79.1
Surfaced	Thousand Km	na	21.0	23.3	31.5	33.4	57.7	70.5	70.9	70.9	76.8	79.1
3. Length of State Highways												
Total ^a	Thousand Km.	na	na	56.8	94.4	127.3	132.1	158.5	160.2	163.9	164.4	169.2
Surfaced	Thousand Km	na	na	51.7	90.3	124.8	129.9	156.7	158.2	161.9	163.0	167.2
4. No. of Registered vehicles												
All vehicles	Thousand	306.0	665.0	1865.0	5391.0	21374.0	54991.0	114951.0	127746.0	141866.0	159491.0	182445.0
Goods vehicles	Thousand	82.0	168.0	343.0	554.0	1356.0	2948.0	6041.0	6432.0	7064.0	7658.0	8597.0
Buses*	Thousand	34.0	57.0	94.0	162.0	331.0	634.0	1486.0	1527.0	1604.0	1677.0	1894.0
5. Revenue realised from Road Transport												
Central	(₹ Crore)	34.8	111.7	451.8	930.9	4596.0	23861.0	53098.0	48386.9	75453.2	75572.5	90931.2
States	(₹ Crore)	12.6	55.2	231.4	750.4	3259.6	12901.7	34241.0	39512.6	45992.4	51611.1	67056.4

Source : Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

: National Highways-Roads Wing, Ministry of Road Transport & Highways

: State Highways -State Public Works Department

: Registered Vehicles- Office of the Transport Commissioners of States/UTs

: Revenue from Road Transport (Central)- Directorate of Data Management, Central Excise and Customs

: Revenue from Road Transport (State)- State Finance- A study of Budgets of 2013-14 by RBI

Notes:

a : Includes rural roads constructed under Jawahar Rojgar Yojna as on 31st March, 1996.

* Included omni buses.

na : Not available

Table 1.29: Growth of Civil Aviation

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1. Total fleet strength (Number)																		
(i) Air India	13	11	18	24	26	37	38	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Indian Airlines	88	73	45	56	44	52	55	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	103	109	106	94	93	96	101	-	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	-	12	15	15	20	16	17	14	11	11	8	10	-	
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13	18	21	25	NR	21	21	21	17	-	
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	-	37	80	131	183	235	238	232	220	229	253	273	276	
2. Revenue tonne-Kilometers (Million)																		
(i) Air India	109.4	275.2	980.1	1342.7	1456.5	2226.0	2364.0	2220.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Indian Airlines	82.4	202.1	400.3	697.6	738.0	1016.0	1589.0	1233.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3460.0	3191.0	3535.0	3682.0	3704.4	3346.3	3910.0	4196.0	2835.25*	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	-	131.0	93.0	73.0	55.0	40.0	29.0	38.0	36.0	30.2	26.6	22.7	18.0	
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	-	113.0	270.0	435.0	553.0	576.0	547.0	538.0	507.9	620.5	145.7**	448.9*	
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	-	441.9	1060.0	1789.0	2901.0	4173.6	4684.5	5338.6	6499.1	7673.0	7020.8	7280.8	8267.2	6212.44*
3. Number of passengers carried (Lakh)																		
(i) Air India	1.3	4.9	14.2	21.6	31.9	43.9	43.6	43.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(ii) Indian Airlines	7.9	21.3	54.3	78.7	58.9	71.0	78.2	85.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(iii) Air India Ltd. (Erstwhile National Aviation Company of India Ltd)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132.1	104.0	117.7	128.3	136.1	141.8	154.1	172.6	118.82*	
(iv) Alliance Air	-	-	-	-	-	18.6	14.5	10.1	8.2	5.4	3.2	4.6	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.6	3.1	2.6*
(v) Air India Express	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.9	7.3	17.1	22.4	25.0	23.8	23.0	21.6	26.7	25.8	18.7*
(vi) Other Pvt Scheduled Airlines	-	-	-	-	-	54.2	118.2	180.7	289.6	380.3	365.7	422.2	512.9	588.3	548.5	580.0	672.6	527.2*
4. Passengers handled at (Lakh)																		
AAI Airports	na	na	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	733.42	-	-	-	508.71	596.43	684	683.87	716.48	1112.35	596.13*	
Joint venture Intnl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	54.2	118.2	180.7	289.6	380.3	365.7	422.2	512.9	588.3	548.5	580.0	672.6	527.2*
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	107.38	177.23	390.35	592.84	733.42	-	-	-	-	728.84	837.87	939.1	910.14	972.68	788.94	840.91*
5. Cargo handled at (Thousands Tonnes)																		
AAI Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1278.47	1397.3	-	-	-	592.95	726.98	703.43	650.41	636.48	681.56	487.09*	
Joint venture Intnl.Airports	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1366.76	1621.92	1576.56	1540.14	1641.43	1846.0	1315.08*
Total at Indian Airports	na	na	178.7	377.33	797.41	1278.47	1397.3	-	-	-	1959.71	2348.9	2279.99	2190.55	2277.91	2527.56	1802.17*	

Source : Ministry of Civil Aviation

Notes: * This data is from April 2015 to November 2015
** Data available for the period January-March 2015 only

NR : Not reported

1. Air India Express started operation in 2005

Table 1.30: Commodity Balance of Petroleum and Petroleum Products

Item	1950-51 ^a	1960-61 ^a	1970-71 ^a	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	(Million Tonnes)	2015-16
													(Apr-Nov)*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
I. Crude Oil													
1. Refinery throughput	0.3	6.6	18.4	25.8	51.8	103.4	197.0	204.1	219.2	222.5	223.2	223.2	150.5
2. Domestic production	0.3	0.5	6.8	10.5	32.2	32.4	37.7	38.1	37.9	37.8	37.4	37.4	24.8
(a) On-shore	0.3	0.5	6.8	5.5	11.8	11.8	16.4	18.0	19.4	19.6	18.5	18.5	11.9
(b) Off-shore	5.0	20.4	20.6	21.3	20.1	18.4	18.2	18.9	18.9	12.8
3. Imports	na	6.0	11.7	16.2	20.7	74.1	163.6	171.7	184.8	189.2	189.4	189.4	131.5
II. Petroleum Products													
1. Domestic consumption ^b	3.3	7.7	17.9	30.9	55.0	100.1	141.0	148.1	157.1	158.4	164.9	164.9	118.2
<i>of which</i>													
(a) naphtha	0.9	2.3	3.4	11.7	10.7	11.2	12.3	11.3	10.9	10.9	8.8
(b) Kerosene	0.9	2.0	3.3	4.2	8.4	11.3	8.9	8.2	7.5	7.2	7.0	7.0	4.5
(c) High speed diesel oil	0.2	1.2	3.8	10.3	21.1	37.9	60.1	64.8	69.1	68.4	69.4	69.4	48.6
(d) Fuel oils	0.9	1.7	4.7	7.5	9.0	12.7	10.8	9.3	7.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	4.1
2. Domestic production ^c	0.2	5.7	17.1	24.1	48.6	95.6	194.8	203.2	217.7	220.8	221.1	221.1	150.2
<i>of which</i>													
(a) naphtha	na	...	1.2	2.1	4.9	9.9	19.2	18.8	19.0	18.5	17.3	17.3	11.4
(b) Kerosene	na	0.9	2.9	2.4	5.5	8.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	7.5	4.9
(c) High speed diesel oil	na	1.1	3.8	7.4	17.2	39.1	78.1	82.9	91.1	93.8	94.4	94.4	64.2
(d) Fuel oils	na	1.6	4.1	6.1	9.4	11.4	20.5	18.4	15.1	13.4	11.9	11.9	6.5
3. Imports	3.1	2.5	1.1	7.3	8.7	9.3	17.4	15.8	15.8	16.7	21.3	21.3	18.7
4. Exports	na	na	0.3	...	2.7	8.4	59.1	60.8	63.4	67.9	63.9	63.9	38.9
5. Net Imports (3-4)	na	na	0.8	7.3	6.0	0.9	-41.7	-45.0	-47.6	-51.1	-42.6	-42.6	-20.1

Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Notes:

*: Provisional

a: Excluding Import of LNG

b: Excluding refinery fuel consumption. Including import by private parties.

c: Including Production of Petroleum Products from Fractionators

1. Excludes other inputs from refineries crude throughput.

Table 1.31 : Index of Industrial Production

(Base 2004-05=100)

Industry Group	Industry	Weight	2005-06	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	General Index	100.00	108.6	152.9	165.5	170.3	172.2	172.0	176.9
10	Mining	14.16	102.3	124.5	131.0	128.5	125.5	124.7	126.5
15-36	Manufacturing	75.53	110.3	161.3	175.7	181.0	183.3	181.9	186.1
15	Food products and beverages	7.28	113.2	133.5	142.9	164.8	169.5	167.7	175.7
16	Tobacco products	1.57	101.0	102.0	104.1	109.7	109.2	110.2	111.2
17	Textiles	6.16	108.3	127.4	135.9	134.0	142.0	148.3	152.4
18	Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	2.78	114.1	137.1	142.2	130.1	143.6	171.6	180.4
19	Luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness & footwear; tanning and dressing of leather products	0.58	90.9	105.8	114.3	118.5	127.1	133.7	147.5
20	Wood and products of wood & cork except furniture; articles of straw & plating materials	1.05	106.8	160.1	156.5	159.2	147.9	144.6	150.9
21	Paper and paper products	1.00	106.3	121.1	131.4	138.0	138.7	138.6	143.1
22	Publishing, printing & reproduction of recorded media	1.08	113.7	133.8	148.8	192.8	183.0	183.4	175.9
23	Coke, refined petroleum products & nuclear fuel	6.72	100.6	121.8	121.5	125.8	136.4	143.5	144.7
24	Chemicals and chemical products	10.06	101.0	120.7	123.1	122.7	127.3	138.6	138.2
25	Rubber and plastics products	2.02	112.3	167.4	185.2	184.6	185.0	181.1	189.3
26	Other non-metallic mineral products	4.31	107.8	145.4	151.4	158.6	161.6	163.3	167.4
27	Basic metals	11.34	115.5	162.4	176.7	192.1	195.8	196.4	221.4
28	Fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipment	3.08	111.1	158.6	182.8	203.3	193.8	180.2	179.1
29	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3.76	126.1	198.0	256.3	241.3	230.0	219.2	227.9
30	Office, accounting & computing machinery	0.31	145.3	154.4	146.3	148.7	128.1	108.0	67.0
31	Electrical machinery & apparatus n.e.c.	1.98	116.8	459.2	472.1	367.1	369.2	422.6	511.6
32	Radio, TV and communication equipment & apparatus	0.99	122.7	809.1	911.5	950.5	1003.7	730.1	332.7
33	Medical, precision & optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.57	95.4	100.9	107.8	119.5	117.1	111.1	108.6
34	Motor vehicles, trailers & semi-trailers	4.06	110.1	179.1	233.3	258.6	244.8	221.3	226.8
35	Other transport equipment	1.82	115.3	171.1	210.7	235.8	235.7	249.5	265.5
36	Furniture; manufacturing n.e.c.	3.00	116.2	152.7	141.2	138.6	131.5	113.3	121.7
40	Electricity	10.32	105.2	130.8	138.0	149.3	155.2	164.7	178.6

Source : Central Statistics Office

n.e.c. : not elsewhere classified

Table 2.1: Budgetary Transactions of the Central and State Governments and Union Territories

(Including internal and extra-budgetary resources of public sector undertakings for their plans)

	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (BE)	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
I. Total Outlay	36845	176548	615658	2396419	2725009	2975974	3655507	3535330	3885474
A. Development ¹	24426	105922	317464	1385265	1605787	1737660	2108656	2078356	2226540
B. Non-Development	12419	70626	298194	1011154	1119222	1238314	1546850	1456974	1658934
1. Defence (net)	3600	15427	49622	154117	170913	181776	203672	203672	229000
2. Interest payments	2957	25006	122792	351145	403235	457550	539034	546880	615553
3. Tax collection charges	504	1973	6570	20205	22971	26489	30545	30032	35626
4. Police	1163	5657	21343	77103	89815	101881	117959	119591	132175
5. Others ²	4195	22563	97867	408584	432288	470618	655640	556799	646580
II. Current Revenue	24563	110607	393284	1720242	1842477	2071614	2537334	2454779	2783477
A. Tax Revenue	19844	87723	305320	1271665	1467890	1716117	2032489	1940446	2238115
1. Income and corporation tax	2817	10712	67460	437790	487341	553170	660442	629874	729283
2. Customs	3409	20644	47542	135813	149328	165346	187308	175056	201819
3. Union excise duties	6500	24514	68526	137701	144901	175845	196805	178787	206356
4. Sales tax	4018	18228	72874	293256	361332	422578	503653	503121	561597
5. Others	3100	13625	48918	267105	324988	399178	484281	453608	539060
B. Non-Tax Revenue ³	4719	22884	87964	448577	374587	355497	504844	514333	545362
(Internal resources of public sector undertakings for the Plan)	(1374)	(11183)	(39415)	(184323)	(202717)	(151516)	(265910)	(237848)	(231445)
III. Gap (I-II)	12282	65941	222374	676177	882533	904360	1118173	1080551	1101997
Financed By:									
IV Net Capital Receipts									
(A+B)	8831	54455	223283	684695	785377	927020	1099045	1001778	1090298
A. Internal (net)	7161	50192	214965	658466	769967	917508	1087031	993202	1082159
1. Net market loans ⁴	3163	11308	85341	445433	603608	673820	735226	702323	700997
2. Net small savings	1121	8309	8192	3950	19078	11934	7092	2997	9533
3. Net State and public provident funds	558	3887	23661	26131	17894	26303	38501	38165	41674
4. Special deposits of non-Government provident funds	604	6721	7177	0	0	0	0	0	0
5. Special borrowings from RBI against compulsory deposits	-70	-105	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
6. Net misc. capital receipts ⁵	1785	20072	90594	182952	129387	205451	306211	249717	329955
B. External ⁶	1670	4263	8318	26229	15410	9512	12014	8576	8139
1. Net loans	749	3181	7505	23556	12448	7201	10558	5441	5734
(i) Gross	1141	5339	17328	35330	26034	23309	27646	23565	28175
(ii) Less repayments	392	2158	9823	11774	13586	16108	17088	18124	22441
2. Grants	436	586	813	2673	2962	2311	1456	3135	2405
3. Net special credit	-53	-76	0						
V. Overall Budgetary Deficit	3451	11486	-909	-8517	97153	-22658	19128	78773	11697

Source : Economic Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

na: Not available RE : Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

- Includes plan expenditure of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings financed out of their internal and extra budgetary resources, including market borrowings and term loans from financial institutions to State Government public enterprises. Also includes developmental loans given by the Central and State Governments to non-departmental undertakings, local bodies and other parties. However, it excludes a notional amount of ₹ 45 crore in 1980-81 on account of conversion of loan capital given to non-departmental commercial undertakings into equity capital.
- Includes general administration, pensions and ex-gratia payments to famine relief (only non-plan portion), subsidies on food and controlled cloth, grants and loans to foreign countries and loans for non-developmental purpose to other parties, but excludes Contingency Fund transactions. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of subscriptions to International Monetary Fund of ₹ 559 crore in 1980-81, ₹ 550 crore in 1990-1991, ₹ 629 crore in 2000-2001, ₹ 9051 crore in 2010-11, ₹ 1613 crore in 2011-12, ₹ 4323 crore in 2012-13, ₹ 424 crore in 2013-14 (RE) and ₹ 676 crore in 2014-15(BE).
- Includes internal resources of Railways, Communications and non-departmental commercial undertakings for the plan.
- Includes market borrowings of State Government public enterprises.
- Excludes the notional receipts on account of repayments of loans by non-departmental commercial undertakings due to their conversion into equity capital. It also excludes notional transactions in respect of International Monetary Fund and Contingency Fund transactions.
- ₹ 538 crore for loans from IMF Trust Fund are included in 1980-81 under external loans and an amount of ₹ 572 crores for revolving fund is included in External loans for 1990-91.

Table 2.2: Total Expenditure of the Central Government

									(₹ crore)
	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)	
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
First Plan (1951-52 to 1955-56)	1241	612	1854	809	123	932	966	3751	
Second Plan (1956-57 to 1960-61)	1962	1445	3406	1567	249	1816	2600	7823	
Third Plan (1960-61 to 1965-66)	4256	2445	6701	2983	501	3484	5076	15261	
Annual Plan (1966-67 to 1968-69)	3878	1243	5121	3214	407	3621	4740	13481	
Fourth Plan (1969-70 to 1973-74)	9775	2969	12745	8036	1454	9490	10760	32994	
Fifth Plan (1974-75 to 1978-79)	17576	5951	23527	19773	3230	23003	21145	67674	
Sixth Plan (1980-81 to 1984-85)	35885	14823	50708	50604	9910	60514	47034	158256	
Seventh Plan (1985-86 to 1989-90)	81974	31616	113590	134246	26292	160538	89764	363892	
Eighth Plan (1992-93 to 1996-97)	179676	73599	253275	387746	66433	454179	127752	835206	
Ninth Plan (1997-98 to 2001-02)	331143	100568	431711	795621	106925	902546	150754	1485011	
Tenth Plan (2002-03 to 2006-07)	516165	144027	660192	1390293	185704	1575997	123921	2360110	
Eleventh Plan (2007-08 to 2011-12)	1002126	284215	1286341	2946106	529055	3475161	212323	4973825	
1950-51	235	80	315	111	6	117	72	504	
1955-56	269	153	422	203	49	251	301	975	
1960-61	433	307	740	427	69	495	570	1806	
1965-66 ^a	1109	520	1630	754	132	886	1425a	3940a	
1970-71	1669	519	2189	1239	193	1432	1956	5577	
1975-76	3449	1204	4654	3018	536	3553	3830	12037	
1980-81	5174	1908	7082	6912	1302	8214	7200	22495	
1985-86	11210	4558	15768	18347	3825	22173	15172	53112	
1990-91	22359	8602	30961	45134	7117	52251	21760	104973	
1993-94 ^b	31815	12765	44580	66750	11811	78560	22648	145788	
1995-96	41881	16685	58566	85304	15263	100566	26101	185233	
1997-98 ^c	53090	18955	72046	111577	17360	128937	23884	224866	
2000-01	71977	22258	94235	183696	22404	206100	27929	328265	
2005-06	116305	34450	150755	297267	41681	338948	11380	501083	
2006-07	121609	36487	158095	356560	45758	402318	9771	570185	
2007-08	131396	43652	175048	408676	53758	462434	51427	688909	
2008-09	174345	51464	225809	543347	70287	613634	25087	864530	
2009-10	210625	58999	269624	580898	113345	694243	28575	992442	

Contd....

Table 2.2: Total Expenditure of the Central Government

	(₹ crore)								
	Final outlays			Transfer payments to the rest of the economy			Financial investments & loans to the rest of the economy (gross)	Total expenditure (4+7+8)	
	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Total (2+3)	Current	Capital	Total (5+6)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
2010-11	230262	65059	295321	656300	150312	806612	62795	1164728	
2011-12	255498	65041	320539	756885	141353	898238	44439	1263216	
2012-13	271119	74747	345865	851208	130771	981979	46902	1374746	
2013-14(RE)	308269	80632	388901	955795	151341	1107136	47796	1543833	
2014-15(BE)	345835	103573	449408	1050427	188343	1238770	38072	1726250	

Source : Ministry of Finance, Economic & Functional Classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

Notes:

RE : Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

a : For 1965-66, includes ₹ 53 crore as additional payments to IMF, IBRD, IDA & ADB following the change in the par value of the rupee. This is a nominal outlay as it is met by the issue of non-negotiable Government of India securities.

b : From 1993-94 onwards, Delhi is not included.

c : From 1997-98 onwards loans to States/UTs are exclusive of loans against States/UTs shares in small saving collections.

Table 2.3: Eleventh Plan (2007-2012) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre, States and Union Territories

S. No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)										Percentage distribution						
		Eleventh Plan (2007-12)		Annual Plan (2007-08)		Annual Plan (2009-10)		Annual Plan (Actual)		Eleventh Plan (2007-12)		Eleventh Plan (2007-12)		Annual Plan (Actual)		Annual Plan (Actual)		
		Projected (At 2006- 07 prices)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(At current prices)	(At current prices)	(At current prices)	(At current prices)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)	(Actual)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
I	Agriculture & allied activities	136381	20083	27117	29498	40370	45781	162849	3.7	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.5			
II	Rural development	301069	34309	59080	58615	67008	65996	285008	8.3	7.2	9.4	8.2	8.1	7.0	8.0			
III	Special area programmes	26329	6607	6999	7875	10093	12363	44138	0.7	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2			
IV	Irrigation & flood control	210326	38275	41164	42853	46049	49221	217563	5.8	8.1	6.6	6.0	5.6	5.3	6.1			
V	Energy	854123	84677	106212	148372	150251	162661	652173	23.4	17.8	16.9	20.7	18.2	17.4	18.2			
VI	Industry & Minerals	153600	19501	30260	39041	45056	46084	179943	4.2	4.1	4.8	5.4	5.5	4.9	5.0			
VII	Transport	572443	83743	105064	127356	139541	156353	612058	15.7	17.6	16.7	17.8	16.9	16.7	17.1			
VIII	Communications	95380	8348	13090	14748	10336	6586	53108	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.3	0.7	1.5			
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	87933	9909	11860	13267	15948	16157	67141	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9			
X	General economic services	62523	10183	11108	11482	20496	31218	84487	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.5	3.3	2.4			
XI	Social services	1102327	153133	209206	215955	272031	322215	1172540	30.2	32.2	33.3	30.1	32.9	34.4	32.7			
XII	General services	42283	6243	6999	7972	9088	21457	51759	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	1.4			
XIII	Total (I to XII)	3644718	475012	628161	717035	826268	936292	3582767	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0			

Source : Planning Commission.

Table 2.4: Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Outlay by Heads of Development : Centre

S. No.	Head of development	Amount (₹ crore)						Percentage distribution					
		Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 Actual	Annual Plan 2013-14 Actual	Annual Plan 2014-15 (RE)	Annual Plan 2015-16 (BE)	Twelfth Plan (2012-17) Projected (At current prices)	Annual Plan 2012-13 Actual	Annual Plan 2013-14 Actual	Annual Plan 2014-15 (RE)	Annual Plan 2015-16 (BE)		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	Agriculture & allied activities	134636	17030	17788	10199	11657		3.1	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.0	
II	Rural development	267047	36579	38776	1867	3110		6.2	7.3	6.4	0.4	0.5	
III	Special area programmes	0	0	0		0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IV	Irrigation & flood control	17212	439	441	896	772		0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	
V	Energy	1085997	132146	182388	154877	167342		25.1	26.5	30.2	36.3	28.9	
VI	Industry & Minerals	292090	33202	33433	39397	43113		6.7	6.7	5.5	9.2	7.5	
VII	Transport	819482	90518	103959	106242	193417		18.9	18.2	17.2	24.9	33.4	
VIII	Communications	80984	6289	16209	13027	12032		1.9	1.3	2.7	3.1	2.1	
IX	Science, Technology & Environment	130054	12048	13535	14821	19023		3.0	2.4	2.2	3.5	3.3	
X	General economic services	181476	20217	26064	17303	20333		4.2	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.5	
XI	Social services	1274261	144305	163718	64293	81024		29.4	28.9	27.1	15.1	14.0	
XII	General services	50500	5702	7263	3887	26558		1.2	1.1	1.2	0.9	4.6	
XIII	Total (I to XII)	4333739	498475	603574	426811	578382		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

Source : NITI Aayog

Notes:

RE : Revised Estimates

BE: Budget Estimates

Note : State & UTs data not available from 2014-15 onward.

A56 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 2.5: Financing for Central Plan 2014-15 (RE) and 2015-16 (BE)

Items		(₹ crore)	
	1	2014-15(RE)	2015-16(BE)
	2	3	
I	Domestic non-debt resources	-35825	-39051
a	BCR	-81424	-163382
b	MCR (excluding deductions for repayment of loans)	45599	124331
c	Plan grants from GOI (TFC)	0	0
d	ARM	0	0
e	Adjustment of opening balance	0	0
II	Domestic Debt Resources	490198	488813
Net Borrowings (i) - (ii)		490198	488813
(i) Gross Borrowings (a to f)		490198	488813
a State Provident Fund		10000	10000
b Small Savings		33276	22408
c Negotiated Loans		0	0
d Government of India Loans(EAPS)		0	0
e Market Borrowings		446922	456405
f Bonds/Debentures		0	0
(ii) Repayments		0	0
Own Resources (incl. Borrowings) I+II		454373	449762
III	Central Assistance(Grants) (1+2+3)	-278168	-204784
1 Normal Central Assistance		-26814	0
2 ACA for EAPs ^b		-15100	-16000
3 Others		-236254	-188784
A	Government Resources (I+II+III)	176205	244978
B	Contribution of Public Sector Enterprises (PSE)	237045	317889
C	Local Bodies	0	0
D	Net Inflow from Abroad	13561	15515
Aggregate Plan Resources (A+B+C+D)		426811	578382

Source : NITI Aayog

Notes:

- RE : Revised Estimates
- BE : Budget Estimates
- BCR : Balance from Current Revenues
- MCR : Miscellaneous Capital Receipts
- ARM : Additional Resource Mobilisation
- ACA : Additional Central Assistance
- EAPs : Externally Aided Projects

1. b : ACA for EAPs includes loan amount of ₹ 11,900 crore for 2014-15(RE) and ₹ 12,500 crore for 2015-16(BE) respectively.

2. Separate data for States and UT Plans not available from 2014-15.

Table 2.6: Overall Financing Pattern of the Public Sector Plan Outlay During the Twelfth Plan : 2012-17

Resources	Centre	States and UTs	(₹ crore at current prices)
			Total
1	2	3	4
1 Balance from current revenues (BCR)	1387371	959979	2347350
2 Borrowings(including net MCR)	2181255	1518301	3699556
3 Net inflow from abroad
4 Centre's GBS (1+2+3)	3568626	...	3568626
5 Resources of Public Sector Enterprises	1622899	380319	2003218
6 State's Own Resources (1+2+5)	...	2858599	2858599
7 Central Assistance States & UTs	-857786	857786	...
8 Resources of the Public Sector Plan (1+2+3+5+7)	4333739	3716385	8050123

Source : Draft Twelfth Plan Document, Planning Commission.

Table 2.7: Financial Performance of Indian Railways

	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2001-02	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (BE)	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1. Gross traffic receipts	2624	12096	37837	94536	104110	123733	139558	156711	183578	
(i) Passenger coaching	827	3147	11197	25793	28246	31323	36532	42190	50175	
(ii) Other coaching	116	336	872	2470	2717	3054	3679	3998	4612	
(iii) Goods	1618	8408	24845	62845	69548	85263	93906	105791	121423	
(iv) Other earnings	82	242	944	3418	3643	4261	5721	5093	7318	
(v) Suspense account	-19	-37	-21	10	-43	-168	-280	-361	50	
2. Working expenses	2537	11154	36293	89474	98667	111572	130321	142996	162210	
(i) Ordinary working expenses	2233	8234	28703	68139	74537	84012	97571	105996	119410	
(ii) Appropriations to depreciation reserve fund	220	1950	2000	5515	6520	6850	7900	7775	7900	
(iii) Appropriation to pension fund	84	970	5590	15820	17610	20710	24850	29225	34900	
3. Net traffic receipts (1-2)	87	942	1544	5062	5443	12161	9237	13715	21368	
4. Net miscellaneous receipts	40	171	793	1285	1339	1454	2512	3124	3708	
5. Net revenues (3+4)	127	1113	2337	6347	6782	13615	11749	16839	25076	
6. Dividend										
(i) Payable to general revenues	325	938	2337	4941	5656	5349	8009	9174	10811	
(ii) Payment of Deferred Dividend										
(iii) Deferred dividend	0	0	1000							
(iv) Net dividend payable	325	938	1337	4941	5656	5349	8009	9174	10811	
7. Surplus (+) or deficit (-)	-198	175	1000	1406	1126	8266	3740	7665	14265	
8. (i) Capital at charge	6096	16126	37757	130540	122772	144812	170168	197992	235329	
(ii) Investment from capital fund	0	0	10390	38676	38676	38676	38676	44125	50421	
(iii) Total[(i)+(ii)]	6096	16126	48147	169216	161448	183488	208844	242117	285750	
9. Item 5 as % of item 8(iii)	2.1	6.9	4.9	3.8	4.2	7.4	5.6	7.0	8.8	
10. Item 7 as % of item 8(iii)	-3.2	1.1	2.1	0.8	0.7	4.5	1.8	3.2	5.0	

Source : Ministry of Railways.

BE : Budget Estimates

Table 2.8: Financial Performance of the Department of Posts

	(₹ crore)									
	1980-81	1990-91	2000-01	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16(RE)	10
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1. Gross receipts	278	840	3298	6962	7518	9367	10730	11636	12237	
2. Net working expenses	346	1033	4848	13308	12827	14792	16204	17895	19540	
3. Net receipts (1-2)	-68	-193	-1550	-6346	-5309	-5425	-5474	-6259	-7303	
4. Dividend to general revenues	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5. Surplus(+)/deficit (-)(3-4)	-72	-193	-1550	-6346	-5309	-5425	-5474	-6259	-7303	

Source : Department of Posts, Ministry of Communication & Information Technology

RE : Revised Estimates

Table 2.9: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(BE)	2014-15(PA)	2014-15(BE)	(₹ crore)
1.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	540260	572811	788471	751436	879232	1014723	1189763	1126296	1099442	1141576
(a) Tax revenue (net of States' share)	443320	456536	569869	629765	741878	815853	977258	908464	902483	919843
(b) Non-tax revenue	96940	116275	218602	121671	137354	198870	212505	217832	196959	221733
2. Revenue expenditure <i>of which:</i>	793798	911809	1040723	1145785	1243514	1371772	1568112	1488780	1457748	1536047
(a) Interest payments	192204	213093	234022	273150	313170	374254	427011	411354	404019	456145
(b) Major subsidies	123206	134658	164516	211319	247493	244717	251397	253913	250691	227388
(c) Defence expenditure	73305	90669	92061	103011	111277	124374	134412	140405	137359	152139
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	253538	338998	252252	394349	364282	357049	378349	362484	358306	394471
4. Capital receipts <i>of which:</i>	343696	451676	408856	552929	531140	544724	605129	554862	545319	635901
(a) Recovery of loans	6139	8613	12420	18350	15060	12497	10527	10886	13438	10753
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	566	24581	22846	18888	25890	29368	63425	31350	30001	69500
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	336991	418482	373590	515991	490190	502859	531177	512626	501880	555648
5. Capital expenditure	90158	112678	156604	158380	166858	187675	226780	192378	187013	241430
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	546965	606005	823737	788374	920182	1056388	1263715	1168532	1142881	1221829
7. Total expenditure [2+5+7(a)+7(b)]	883956	1024487	1197327	1304365	1410372	1559447	1794892	1681158	1644761	1777477
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	275235	303391	379029	412375	413625	453327	575000	467934	453621	465277
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	336991	418482	373590	515991	490190	502859	531177	512626	501880	555648
Memorandum items										
(a) Interest receipts	20717	21784	19734	20252	20761	21868	19751	22166	24265	23599
(b) Non-plan revenue expenditure	559024	657925	726491	812049	914306	1019040	1114609	1121897	1100262	1206027

Contd...

Table 2.9: Receipts and Expenditure of the Central Government

	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(BE)	2014-15(RE)	2014-15(PA)	(As per cent to GDP) 2015-16(BE)
1.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Revenue receipts (a+b)	9.6	8.8	10.1	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.2	8.9	8.8	8.1
(a). Tax revenue (net of States' share)	7.9	7.0	7.3	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.2	7.2	6.5
(b). Non-tax revenue	1.7	1.8	2.8	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6
2. Revenue expenditure <i>of which:</i>	14.1	14.1	13.4	13.1	12.5	12.2	12.2	11.8	11.7	10.9
(a) Interest payments	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2
(b) Major subsidies	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.6
(c) Defence expenditure	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
3. Revenue deficit (2-1)	4.5	5.2	3.2	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8
4. Capital receipts <i>of which:</i>	6.1	7.0	5.3	6.3	5.3	4.8	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.5
(a) Recovery of loans	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b) Other receipt (mainly PSU disinvestment)	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.5
(c) Borrowings and other liabilities \$	6.0	6.5	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
5. Capital expenditure	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.7
6. Non Debt Receipts [1+4(a)+4(b)]	9.7	9.4	10.6	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.8	9.2	9.2	8.7
7. Total expenditure [2+5=7(a)+7(b)] <i>of which:</i>	15.7	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.8	13.9	13.3	13.2	12.6
(a) Plan expenditure	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	4.2	4.0	4.5	3.7	3.6	3.3
(b) Non-plan expenditure	10.8	11.1	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.3
8. Fiscal deficit [7-1-4(a)-4(b)]	6.0	6.5	4.8	5.9	4.9	4.5	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
9. Primary deficit [8-2(a)]	2.6	3.2	1.8	2.8	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7

Source: Union Budget documents and Controller General of Accounts.

Notes:

BE-Budget Estimates PA: Provisional Actuals (Unaudited)

\$ Does not include receipts in respect of Market Stabilization Scheme, which will remain in the cash balance of the Central Government and will not be used for expenditure.

A60 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 2.10 : Outstanding liabilities of the Central Government

	(end-March) (₹ crore)							
	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16(BE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Internal liabilities #	3036132	3395877	3781135	4347164	4893303	5485600	6084568	6689532
a)Internal debt	2019841	2328339	2667115	3230622	3764566	4240767	4775900	5298217
i)Market borrowings	1338194	1746619	2072033	2516953	2984309	3441641	3893563	4352969
ii)Others	681647	581720	595082	713669	780257	799126	882337	945248
b).Other Internal liabilities	1016291	1067538	1114020	1116542	1128737	1244833	1308668	1391315
2. External debt(outstanding)*	123046	134083	157639	170088	177289	184581	194286	205459
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	3159178	3529960	3938774	4517252	5070592	5670181	6278854	6894991
4. Amount due from Pakistan on account of share of pre-partition debt	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
5. Net liabilities (3-4)	3158878	3529660	3938474	4516952	5070292	5669881	6278554	6894691
Memorandum items								
(a) External debt @	264059	249306	278877	322897	332004	374483	366384	379331
(b) Total outstanding liabilities(adjusted)	3300191	3645183	4060012	4670061	5225307	5860083	6450952	7068863
(c) Internal liabilities(Non-RBI) ##	2707846	3087360	3464858	3904022	4396811	4985343	5538142	6116043
(d) Outstanding liabilities (Non-RBI) ##	2971905	3336666	3743735	4226919	4728815	5359826	5904526	6495374
(e) Contingent liabilities of Central Government	113335	137460	151292	190519	233769	249503	na	na
(f) Total assets	1569043	1607544	1794504	1927143	2080649	2253627	2431956	2622606
(As per cent of GDP)								
1. Internal liabilities #	53.9	52.4	48.6	49.8	49.2	48.7	48.1	47.4
a)Internal debt	35.9	35.9	34.3	37.0	37.8	37.6	37.7	37.6
i)Market borrowings	23.8	27.0	26.6	28.8	30.0	30.5	30.8	30.9
ii)Others	12.1	9.0	7.6	8.2	7.8	7.1	7.0	6.7
b).Other Internal liabilities	18.1	16.5	14.3	12.8	11.3	11.0	10.3	9.9
2. External debt(outstanding)*	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.5
3. Total outstanding liabilities (1+2)	56.1	54.5	50.6	51.7	51.0	50.3	49.6	48.9

Source: Union Budget documents and DMO.

Notes:

na : Not available

* External debt figures represent borrowings by Central Government from external sources and are based upon historical rates of exchange.

@ The external debt figures at current exchange rates are taken from Union Government Finance Accounts. For 2015-16(BE), the Net external assistance in 2015-16 has been added to outstanding stock at end-March 2015.

Internal debt includes net borrowing of, ₹ 88,773 crore for 2008-09, ₹ 2,737 crore for 2009-10 and ₹ 20,000 crore for 2015-16(BE) under Market Stabilisation Scheme.

This includes marketable dated securities held by the RBI.

Table 2.11: Total Expenditure and Capital Formation by the Central Government and its Financing
 (As per economic and functional classification of the Central Government budget)

								(₹ crore)	
	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14 (RE)	2014-15 (BE)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I.	Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1543832	1726250
II.	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143892	136935	184501	256368	234969	230792	265260	315211
	(i) Gross capital formation by the Central Government	43652	51464	58999	65059	65041	74747	80632	103573
	(ii) Financial assistance for capital formation in the rest of the economy	100240	85471	125502	191309	169928	156045	184628	211638
III.	Gross saving of the Central Government	13674	-176082	-232452	-103270	-267428	-241090	-235597	-210461
IV.	Gap(II-III)	130218	313017	416953	359638	502397	471882	500857	525672
	Financed by								
a.	Draft on other sectors of domestic economy	118180	299208	402774	333409	486987	462370	492281	517533
	(i) Domestic capital receipts	145351	246612	404160	326979	502977	513382	477281	500373
	(ii) Budgetary deficit/draw down of cash balance	-27171	52596	-1386	6430	-15990	-51012	15000	17160
b.	Draft on foreign savings	12038	13809	14179	26229	15410	9512	8576	8139
	(Per cent increase over previous year)								
II.	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	14.9	18.8
	Memorandum items								
								(₹ crore)	
1	Total expenditure	688908	864530	992440	1164727	1263216	1374747	1543832	1726250
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	143891	136935	184501	256368	234969	230791	265260	315211
3	Consumption expenditure	131396	174345	210625	230262	255498	271119	308269	345835
4	Current transfers	408676	543347	580898	656300	756885	851208	955795	1050427
5	Others	4945	9903	16417	21798	15864	21629	14508	14777
	(Growth rate) (per cent)								
1	Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	12.3	11.8
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	63.7	-4.8	34.7	39.0	-8.3	-1.8	14.9	18.8
3	Consumption expenditure	8.0	32.7	20.8	9.3	11.0	6.1	13.7	12.2
4	Current transfers	14.6	33.0	6.9	13.0	15.3	12.5	12.3	9.9
5	Others	19.7	100.3	65.8	32.8	-27.2	36.3	-32.9	1.9
	(Point contribution) (per cent)								
1	Total expenditure	20.8	25.5	14.8	17.4	8.5	8.8	12.3	11.8
2	Gross capital formation out of budgetary resources of Central Government	9.8	-1.0	5.5	7.2	-1.8	-0.3	2.5	3.2
3	Consumption expenditure	1.7	6.2	4.2	2.0	2.2	1.2	2.7	2.4
4	Current transfers	9.1	19.5	4.3	7.6	8.6	7.5	7.6	6.1
5	Others	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.5	0.5	-0.5	0.0

Source: Ministry of Finance, An Economic and Functional classification of the Central Government Budget-various issues.

Notes:

- (i) Gross capital formation in this table includes loans given for capital formation on a gross basis. Consequently domestic capital receipts include loan repayments to the Central Government.
- (ii) Consumption expenditure is the expenditure on wages and salaries and commodities and services for current use.
- (iii) Interest payments, subsidies, pension etc. are treated as current transfers.
- (iv) Gross capital formation & total expenditure are exclusive of loans to States'/UTs' against States'/UTs' share in the small savings collection.
- (v) The figures of total expenditure of the Central Government as per economic and functional classification do not tally with figures given in the Budget documents. In the economic and functional classification, interest transferred to DCUs, loans written off etc, are excluded from the current account. In the capital account, expenditure financed out of Railways, Posts & Telecommunications' own funds etc, are included.
- (vi) Point contribution refers to contribution of individual component to total growth.

Table 2.12 : Receipts and disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)	(₹ Crore)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
State Governments									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	891,292	1,007,633	1,173,575	1,367,917	1,557,338	1,662,591	2,179,848	2,404,112	
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	694,658	768,136	935,347	1,098,531	1,252,024	1,347,777	1,778,925	1,980,351	
1. Tax Receipts	482,983	528,075	680,198	812,987	946,081	1,025,502	1,177,456	1,400,781	
of which									
States' Own Tax Revenue	321,930	363,061	460,709	557,396	654,551	710,896	815,240	930,382	
2. Non-tax Receipts	211,675	240,062	255,149	285,544	305,943	322,276	601,469	579,570	
of which									
Interest Receipts	16,356	15,294	15,625	18,582	24,118	27,098	24,268	18,952	
B. Capital Receipts	196,634	239,497	238,227	269,385	305,314	314,813	400,923	423,761	
of which									
Recovery of Loans and Advances	11,072	8,088	4,995	17,157	7,265	6,857	6,974	5,777	
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	882,332	1,015,330	1,158,730	1,351,612	1,534,255	1,681,031	2,233,462	2,409,550	
a) Revenue	681,985	799,154	932,297	1,074,571	1,231,702	1,359,894	1,796,869	1,930,710	
b) Capital	184,376	198,689	207,617	238,150	272,576	297,206	411,322	453,793	
c) Loans and Advances	15,971	17,487	18,816	38,891	29,977	23,932	25,270	25,047	
III. Revenue Deficit	-12,672	31,017	-3,051	-23,960	-20,322	12,116	17,944	-49,641	
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	134,589	188,819	161,461	168,353	195,470	244,985	358,600	331,058	
General Government									
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1,564,803	1845808	2153561	2454062	2769029	2976714	3483562	3797617	
A. Revenue Receipts (1+2)	1,117,098	1210559	1578820	1692679	1971619	2190065	2609848	2854734	
1. Tax Receipts	926,302	984611	1250067	1442752	1687959	1841355	2085920	2320624	
2. Non-tax receipts	190,796	225948	328753	249927	283660	348710	523928	534110	
of which:									
Interest receipts	25,368	25748	25078	28870	35543	40045	38544	34791	
B. Capital Receipts	447,705	635249	574742	761383	797410	786649	873714	942883	
of which:									
a) Disinvestment proceeds	833	25393	24087	18753	25991	29728	34518	69632	
b) Recovery of loans & advances	14,611	11499	8206	25370	12929	9346	9279	7713	
II. Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	1,599,677	1852119	2145145	2421768	2694934	2975984	3521506	3815095	
a) Revenue	1,357,963	1580574	1828020	2063068	2315578	2559230	2990277	3199563	
b) Capital	218,679	246246	268328	291818	328324	373147	483101	567393	
c) Loans and Advances	23,035	25299	48797	66883	51031	43608	48128	48138	
III. Revenue Deficit	240,865	370015	249200	370388	343960	369164	380429	344829	
IV. Gross Fiscal Deficit	467,137	604668	534032	684966	684395	746843	867861	883016	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

* Data from 2013-14 onwards are provisional and pertain to budgets of 25 states governments.

(1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.

(3) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

Table 2.13 : Receipts and disbursements of State and Consolidated General Government

Item	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	(as per cent to GDP)		
							2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
State Governments									
I.	Total Receipts (A+B)	15.8	15.6	15.1	15.7	15.6	14.7	17.2	17.0
A.	Revenue Receipts (1+2)	12.3	11.9	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.0	14.1	14.0
1.	Tax Receipts	8.6	8.2	8.7	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.9
<i>of which</i>									
	States' Own Tax Revenue	5.7	5.6	5.9	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.6
2.	Non-tax Receipts	3.8	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	4.8	4.1
<i>of which</i>									
	Interest Receipts	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
B.	Capital Receipts	3.5	3.7	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.0
<i>of which</i>									
	Recovery of Loans and Advances	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
II.	Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	15.7	15.7	14.9	15.5	15.4	14.9	17.7	17.1
a)	Revenue	12.1	12.3	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	14.2	13.7
b)	Capital	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.2
c)	Loans and Advances	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
III.	Revenue Deficit	-0.2	0.5	-0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.4
IV.	Gross Fiscal Deficit	2.4	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.3
General Government									
I.	Total Receipts (A+B)	27.8	28.5	27.7	28.1	27.8	26.4	27.5	26.9
A.	Revenue Receipts (1+2)	19.8	18.7	20.3	19.4	19.8	19.4	20.6	20.2
1.	Tax Receipts	16.5	15.2	16.1	16.5	17.0	16.3	16.5	16.4
2.	Non-tax receipts	3.4	3.5	4.2	2.9	2.9	3.1	4.1	3.8
<i>of which:</i>									
	Interest receipts	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2
B.	Capital Receipts	8.0	9.8	7.4	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.7
<i>of which:</i>									
a)	Disinvestment proceeds	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
b)	Recovery of loans & advances	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
II.	Total Disbursements (a+b+c)	28.4	28.6	27.6	27.7	27.1	26.4	27.8	27.0
a)	Revenue	24.1	24.4	23.5	23.6	23.3	22.7	23.6	22.7
b)	Capital	3.9	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.8	4.0
c)	Loans and Advances	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
III.	Revenue Deficit	4.3	5.7	3.2	4.2	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.4
IV.	Gross Fiscal Deficit	8.3	9.3	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.6	6.9	6.3

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

RE: Revised Estimates BE : Budget Estimates

* Data from 2013-14 onwards are provisional and pertain to budgets of 25 states governments.

(1) Negative (-) sign indicates surplus in deficit indicators.

(2) The ratios to GDP at current market prices are based on CSO's National Accounts 2004-05 series and data from 2011-12 onwards are based on new base 2011-12.

(3) Capital receipts include public accounts on a net basis.

(4) Capital disbursements are exclusive of public accounts.

Table 3.1: Employment in Organised Sectors—Public and Private (As on March 31, 2012)

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	(in lakh persons)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Public Sector								
A. By branch								
1 Central Government	28.6	28.0	27.4	26.6	25.5	24.6	25.2	
2 State Governments	73.0	72.1	71.7	72.4	73.5	72.2	71.8	
3 Quasi-Governments	59.1	58.6	58.0	58.4	58.7	58.1	58.0	
4 Local bodies	21.2	21.3	19.7	20.7	20.9	20.5	21.1	
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1	
B. By industry								
1 Agriculture, hunting etc.	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	
2 Mining and quarrying	11.5	11.4	11.2	11.1	11.0	10.9	10.8	
3 Manufacturing	10.9	10.9	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.2	10.7	
4 Electricity, gas and water	8.5	8.5	8.0	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.2	
5 Construction	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.3	
6 Wholesale and retail trade	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	
7 Transport, storage & communications	26.8	26.4	26.3	26.0	25.3	23.8	24.9	
8 Finance, insurance, real estate etc.	13.9	13.7	13.5	13.6	14.1	13.6	13.6	
9 Community, social & personal services	91.8	90.9	88.5	90.1	90.5	91.0	90.4	
Total	178.7	176.9	172.8	174.8	175.1	172.7	173.3	
Private Sector								
1 Argiculture, hunting etc.	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	9.2	
2 Mining and quarrying	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	
3 Manufacturing	45.5	47.5	49.7	52.0	51.8	54.0	55.3	
4 Electricity, gas and water	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	
5 Construction	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	
6 Wholesale and retail trade	3.9	4.1	2.7	4.7	5.1	5.5	6.0	
7 Transport, storgage & communications	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	
8 Finance, insurance,real estate etc.	6.5	8.8	11.0	13.1	15.5	17.2	19.1	
9 Community, social & personal services	18.8	19.5	21.7	20.2	21.4	23.5	24.5	
Total	87.7	92.4	98.4	102.9	107.9	114.2	119.4	
By Sex								
A. Public Sector								
1. Male	151.9	149.8	146.3	147.0	146.7	143.8	144.6	
2. Female	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.9	32.0	31.7	31.5	
Total	181.9	180.0	176.7	178.0	178.6	175.5	176.1	
B. Private Sector								
1. Male	66.9	69.8	74.0	78.9	81.8	86.7	90.7	
2. Female	21.2	22.9	24.7	25.0	26.6	27.8	29.0	
Total	88.1	92.7	98.8	103.8	108.5	114.5	119.7	
C. Public and Private Sectors								
1. Male	218.7	219.6	220.4	225.9	228.5	230.5	235.3	
2. Female	51.2	53.1	55.1	55.8	58.6	59.5	60.5	
Total	269.9	272.8	275.5	281.7	287.1	290.0	295.8	

Source : Directorate General of Employment, Ministry of Labour & Employment.

Notes:

1. Excludes Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep as these are not yet covered under the programme.
2. Industry-wise break-up may not tally with public sector, private sector and grand total due to non-inclusion of data as per NIC 1998, in respect of J&K , Manipur and Daman & Diu in 2012.

Table 3.2 : Performance of Central Public Sector Enterprises

Particulars	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	(₹ Crore)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. of operating enterprises	226	217	214	213	217	220	225	230	234	235	
Capital employed	585484	661338	724009	792232	908007	1153833	1337821	1508177	1710453	1834050	
Total gross turnover/ revenue	837295	964890	1096308	1271529	1244805	1498018	1822049	1945814	2066057	1995902	
Total net income/revenue	829873	970356	1102772	1309639	1272219	1470569	1804614	1931186	2056336	1965235	
Net worth	397275	454134	518485	583144	652993	709498	776162	850921	926663	962791	
Profit before dep., impairment, int., exc. items, ex. ord. items, & taxes (PBDIET)	150262	177990	195049	186836	211184	216602	250654	255936	289361	281634	
Depreciation, depletion & amortization	34848	33141	36668	36780	41603	57118	63591	66109	69817	77530	
(DRE)/impairment	992	5841	5802	7661	9565	187	154	436	851	549	
Profit before interest, exc. items, ex. ord. items & taxes (PBIEET)	114422	139008	152579	142395	160017	159298	186910	189390	218693	203555	
Interest	23708	27481	32126	39300	36060	26521	36152	38184	51638	56801	
Profit before exp. items ex. or. items & taxes (PBEEET)	90714	111527	120453	103095	123957	132777	150758	151207	167055	146754	
Exceptional items	-	-	-	-	-	-1479	3957	-13525	-14618	-2493	
Profit before ex. or. items & tax. (PBET)	90714	111527	120453	103095	123957	134256	146801	164732	181673	149246	
Extra-ordinary items	-3192	-3880	-1570	-14600	-8264	-2695	-428	-1276	-1550	-985	
Profit before tax (PBT)	93906	115407	122023	117695	132221	136951	147230	166008	183223	150232	
Tax provisions	24370	34352	40749	33828	40018	44871	48985	51025	55178	47229	
Net profit/loss after tax from continuing operations	69536	81055	81274	83867	92203	92079	98245	114982	128045	103002	
Net profit/loss after tax from discontinuing operations	-	-	-	-	-	49	1	-1	250	0	
Overall net profit/loss	69536	81055	81274	83867	92203	92129	98246	114981	128295	103003	
Profit of profit-making cpses	76382	89581	91577	98488	108434	113944	125929	143543	149636	130363	
Loss of loss incurring cpses	6845	8526	10303	14621	16231	-21816	-27683	-28562	-21341	-27360	
Profit – making cpses (no.)	160	154	160	158	157	158	161	151	164	157	
Loss – incurring cpses (no.)	63	61	54	55	60	62	64	78	70	77	
CPSEs making no profit/loss (no.)	1	1	-	-	-	0	0	1	0	1	
Dividend	22886	26819	28123	25501	33223	35700	42627	49703	65115	56527	
Dividend tax	3215	4107	4722	4132	5151	5372	5877	6704	8709	8642	

Source : Department of Public Enterprises.

Table 4.1: Scheduled Commercial Banks : Seasonal Flow of Funds

Items	2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2	H1	H2
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Sources																
1	Increase in aggregate deposits	242388	394782	284494	374223	218449	496694	326878	374235	383090	458282	399896	555210	347996	479730	375101
2	Increase in borrowings from RBI	2094	5633	-11728	42	2274	2716	-2333	6057	7713	5120	20640	-615	43092	73497	-94166
3	Increase in other borrowings@	5900	1532	-19495	9836	15677	11386	40853	34260	-5384	20594	32942	-33569	-33371	38205	15126
4	Increase in other demand and time liabilities	-1886	11051	11635	10265	1068	11317	18100	13484	1706	36539	-2597	29294	2635	16235	-4457
5	Residual (Net)	20077	-89931	31894	44908	47277	49845	6660	97635	-25620	-1757	36734	-58126	-62017	-20456	19919
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	
Uses																
1	Increase in bank credit	189112	224524	99121	370118	180440	51685	152743	517026	151888	496718	341562	392075	123970	418354	149471
2	Increase in investments	12844	181852	205675	12667	89454	27413	200747	35421	20966	58351	105416	101300	150982	128023	150061
3	Increase in cash in hand	5438	-3201	4518	779	4475	293	5665	119	4660	-299	2256	3123	3392	4093	5075
4	Increase in balances with RBI	61179	-80107	-12514	55709	10375	27398	31003	-26896	-5010	-35993	38381	-4304	19989	36740	6916
Total	268573	323068	296800	439273	284744	571958	390158	525671	361505	518777	487615	492194	298334	587210	311523	

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes :

- @ Excludes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD. H1 - April to September
- 1. Data on aggregate deposits also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs) of ` 226.93 billion, since October 1, 2003.
- 2. Residual (net) is the balance of Funds over Sources of Funds and includes borrowings from RBI, IDBI, EXIM Bank and NABARD.
- 3. The data relate to last reporting Fridays.
- 4. Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding off.

H2 - October to March

Table 4.2: Scheduled Commercial Banks: Variations in Selected Items

	Items	Outstanding as on March 28, 2008	2008-09 Mar 28 to Mar 27	2009-10 Mar 27 to Mar 26	2010-11 Mar 26 to Mar 25	2011-12 Mar 25 to Mar 24	2012-13 Mar 23 to Mar 22	2013-14 Mar 22 to Mar 21	2014-15 Mar 21 to Mar 20	2014-15 Mar 20 to Dec 25 (P)	Outstanding as on Dec 25 2015 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Demand deposits	94579	-1225	122525	-3904	-16376	36969	51622	80108	63616	857645	
2. Time deposits* @	490427	638395	536191	719048	717488	804402	903484	747617	587759	8327015	
3. Aggregate deposits @	585006	637170	658716	715143	701113	841371	955106	827725	651367	9184652	
4. Borrowings from RBI	-2245	7728	-11686	4989	3723	12833	20026	116589	35034	193236	
5. Cash in hand & balances with RBI	78805	-16690	48492	42341	9891	-36642	39456	64215	45645	472074	
6. Investments in Govt.securities	182603	197124	222609	118753	237870	268636	207541	278557	203358	2693109	
7. Bank credit	430724	413636	469239	697295	669769	648607	733637	542325	480577	7016997	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

Notes :

(P): Provisional

* Revised in line with the new accounting standards and are consistent with the methodology suggested by the Working Group on Money Supply : Analytics and Methodology of Compilation (June 1998) from 1998-99 onwards.

The revision is in respect of pension and provident funds with commercial banks which are classified as other demand and time liabilities and includes those banks which have reported such changes so far.

@ Data also reflect redemption of Resurgent India Bonds of ₹ 226.93 billion, since October 2003.

A68 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 4.3 : Scheduled Commercial Banks' Outstanding Advances against Sensitive Commodities

Commodities	March 2012	March 2013	March 2014	October 2014	March 2015	October 2015	Variation during March over March 2013	Variation during October over March 2014	Variation during March over March 2014	Variation during October over March 2015	(₹ crore)
1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Paddy and rice	18314	23218	25911	24803	30068	27588	2693	-1108	4157	-2480	
2. Wheat	3000	4016	4146	6777	6710	5649	130	2631	2564	-1061	
3. Pulses	3594	4031	3395	3552	4195	4501	-663	184	800	305	
4. Other food grains	2303	2696	3368	3497	4497	3956	699	102	1129	-541	
5. Sugar	15718	15451	15940	13518	14863	13979	489	-2422	-1077	-884	
6. Khandsari	330	446	402	260	378	298	-44	-142	-24	-80	
7. Gur	212	361	410	355	382	243	49	-55	-28	-139	
8. Groundnut	478	558	658	1654	1810	1412	100	996	1152	-398	
9. Rapeseed/Mustardseed	528	478	790	855	574	586	312	65	-216	12	
10. Linseed	16	15	18	17	14	13	3	-1	-4	-1	
11. Castorseed	163	298	651	617	568	583	353	-34	-83	15	
12. Cottonseed	259	407	375	254	433	357	-32	-121	58	-76	
13. Soyabean	1359	1200	1778	797	1382	1088	578	-981	-396	-294	
14. Other oilseeds	775	880	903	851	930	1013	23	-52	27	82	
15. Groundnut oil	810	861	834	765	785	723	-27	-69	-49	-62	
16. Rapeseed/Mustard Oil	386	631	383	369	472	315	-248	-14	89	-157	
17. Castor oil	456	447	492	435	437	405	45	-57	-55	-32	
18. Linseed oil	10	41	61	50	65	57	20	-11	4	-8	
19. Cottonseed oil	639	423	731	584	695	616	308	-147	-36	-80	
20. Soyabean oil	1321	1959	1504	1297	1561	1498	-455	-207	57	-63	
21. Other Veg. oil	1587	2012	1569	1233	1444	4002	-443	-336	-125	2558	
22. Vanaspati	484	338	537	383	434	252	199	-154	-103	-182	
23. Cotton & Kapas	15562	15903	16602	16666	18881	17706	699	64	2279	-1175	
24. Raw Jute	639	521	551	641	740	651	30	90	189	-89	
Total	68943	77191	82009	80232	92320	87489	4818	-1777	10311	-4831	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes :

a : Data are provisional

1. Effective from October 10, 2000 all commodities except unreleased stocks of levy sugar stand exempted from selective credit controls.
2. Figures may not add up to total due to rounding.

Table 4.4: Branch Expansion of Public Sector Banks and Other Commercial Banks

	Branches as on June 30					
	2012		2013		2014	
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Rural	% of rural branches to total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SBI and its Associates	20560	21775	23389	24128	7955	33.0
Nationalised Banks	50214	54186	60361	64318	21135	32.9
Other Public Sector Banks	1013	1146	1475	1861	397	21.3
Foreign Banks	329	342	327	333	8	2.4
Regional Rural Banks	17259	18214	19380	20290	14681	72.4
Local Area Banks	69	79	89	105	29	27.6
Private Sector Banks	14268	16690	18930	20715	4273	20.6
Total	103712	112432	123951	131750	48478	36.8

Source: RBI

A70 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 4.5: Advances to Agriculture and other Priority Sectors by Public Sector Banks

Sectors	Number of Accounts (in thousand)			Amount Outstanding (₹ crore)		
	March 2013	March 2014	March 2015	March 2013	March 2014	March 2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Agriculture	43672	48337	51285	530677	687242	756233
(a) Direct Finance ^a	42891	47581	50614	446085	525089	582063
(b) Indirect Finance ^a	781	756	671	84592	162153	174170
2. Small Scale Industries ^b						
3. Micro & Small Enterprises	7561	8295	8348	478444	587423	647855
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates						
5. Small road & water transport Operators						
6. Retail Trade						
7. Small Business						
8. Professional & self employed persons						
9. Micro Credit						
10. Education	2477	2556	2539	50954	55092	57068
11. Consumption						
12. State sponsored Corps/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector						
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs						
14. Housing Loans	3921	4010	4096	214759	235609	248459
15. Funds provided to RRBs						
16. Advances to Self Help Groups						
17. Advances to Software Industries						
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector						
19. Investment in Venture Capital						
20. Total Priority Sector Advances ^c	58601	64346	67246	1283680	1618971	1750893
21. ANBC ^d				3530473	4110591	4689465
Percentage to ANBC						
1. Agriculture				15.03	16.72	16.13
(a) Direct Finance ^a				12.64	12.77	12.41
(b) Indirect Finance ^a				2.40	3.94	3.71
2. Small Scale Industries ^b						
3. Micro & Small Enterprises				13.55	14.29	13.82
4. Setting up of Industrial Estates						
5. Small road & water transport Operators						
6. Retail Trade						
7. Small Business						
8. Professional & self employed persons						
9. Micro Credit						
10. Education				1.44	1.34	1.22
11. Consumption						
12. State sponsored corps/Organisations for on lending to Other Priority Sector						
13. State sponsored organisation for SC/ST purchase & supply of inputs & marketing of outputs						
14. Housing Loans				6.08	5.73	5.30
15. Funds provided to RRBs						
16. Advances to Self Help Groups						
17. Advances to Software Industries						
18. Advances to Food & Agro Processing Sector						
19. Investment in Venture Capital						
20. Total Priority Sector Advances				36.36	39.39	37.34

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

a : Excludes advances to plantations other than development finance

b: Includes small business

c : Total priority sector advances is the total of items 1 to 12 & 14 to 17 and half of item 13

d : ANBC stands for Adjusted Net Bank Credit

Table 4.6 : State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Aggregated Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs

State or UTs	Number of Reporting Bank Offices	Deposit (₹ in crore)		Credit (₹ in crore)		Percentage share of advances to priority sector in total bank credit of PSBs		
		March 2015	September 2015	March 2015	September 2015			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61	61	2,949	3,075	1,182	1,234	62	na
2 Andhra Pradesh	6,084	6,274	187,176	190,915	197,831	196,897	42	na
3 Arunachal Pradesh	134	138	8,009	7,592	2,151	2,238	38	na
4 Assam	2,047	2,139	97,378	95,777	35,911	37,176	56	na
5 Bihar	6,915	6,249	216,863	221,517	72,132	71,895	68	na
6 Chandigarh	380	387	55,401	50,544	58,861	61,101	17	na
7 Chhattisgarh	2,179	2,241	99,177	99,542	61,023	61,559	40	na
8 Dadra & Nagar Haveli	53	54	2,717	3,030	949	1,015	62	na
9 Daman & Diu	46	46	3,334	3,535	806	808	69	na
10 Goa	648	655	51,625	53,822	13,779	13,779	12	na
11 Gujarat	6,965	7,094	477,834	486,272	348,432	343,925	49	na
12 Haryana	4,288	4,409	222,745	230,261	165,493	160,381	41	na
13 Himachal Pradesh	1,439	1,464	59,850	62,232	20,904	20,149	51	na
14 Jammu & Kashmir	1,578	1,647	73,718	73,513	31,097	32,810	65	na
15 Jharkhand	2,698	2,756	142,189	146,731	41,202	41,165	62	na
16 Karnataka	9,002	9,215	634,209	640,867	431,840	429,423	54	na
17 Kerala	5,981	6,039	320,010	335,133	209,656	207,974	45	na
18 Lakshadweep	13	13	761	900	69	70	57	na
19 Madhya Pradesh	5,815	5,941	277,873	288,349	153,418	157,223	51	na
20 Maharashtra	11,284	11,505	2,133,718	2,023,381	1,976,057	1,898,531	64	na
21 Manipur	135	140	5,736	5,123	1,947	2,069	23	na
22 Meghalaya	290	294	16,652	16,807	4,316	4,259	55	na
23 Mizoram	145	151	5,321	5,253	2,003	2,029	37	na
24 Nagaland	144	148	6,946	6,807	2,272	2,296	64	na
25 Nct of Delhi	3,244	3,334	882,331	928,158	913,813	848,510	33	na
26 Odisha	4,280	4,387	189,205	193,657	79,849	74,580	45	na
27 Puducherry	219	225	10,996	11,962	7,880	7,841	64	na
28 Punjab	5,791	5,933	261,873	268,274	196,439	191,446	56	na

Contd....

Table 4.6 : State-wise Number of Reporting Bank-offices, Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of SCBs and Percentage Share of Advances to Priority Sectors by PSBs

State or UTs	Number of Reporting Bank Offices	Deposit (₹ in crore)		Credit (₹ in crore)		Percentage share of advances to priority sector in total bank credit of PSBs		
		March 2015	September 2015	March 2015	September 2015			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
29 Rajasthan	6,252	6,408	235,472	240,691	201,512	203,902	55	na
30 Sikkim	121	123	5,716	5,714	1,465	1,484	62	na
31 Tamil Nadu	9,441	9,689	545,350	556,328	651,620	639,847	41	na
32 Telangana	4,521	4,648	327,856	328,105	335,657	338,915	na	na
33 Tripura	370	399	15,460	15,939	5,207	5,251	75	na
34 Uttar Pradesh	15,275	15,621	672,765	683,363	302,338	298,860	53	na
35 Uttarakhand	1,852	1,888	88,651	90,499	30,600	29,921	74	na
36 West Bengal	7,073	7,416	553,113	566,580	321,137	315,415	32	na
All India	125,863	129,151	8,890,982	8,940,250	6,880,849	6,705,977	35	na

Source: RBI

na: Not available

Notes:

- 1) 'Public Sector banks' comprises of State Bank of India and its associates, Nationalised banks and 'Other Public Sector Banks'. 'Other Public Sector Banks' comprises IDBI Bank Limited and Bharatiya Mahila Bank Ltd.
- 2) Aggregate deposits represent the demand and time liabilities of a bank (excluding inter-bank deposits). The Gross Bank Credit represents bank credit (excluding inter bank advances) as per form 'A' return under section 42 (2) of RBI Act 1934 together with outstanding amount of bills rediscounted with RBI/ financial institutions.
- 3) Figures may not add up to totals because of rounding.
- 4) Source: Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks collected by Department of Statistics and Information Management (DSIM), RBI from scheduled commercial banks through BSR-7 return
- 5) Share of Priority sector advances based on the Annual returns received from Public Sector Banks.

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles						Fuel & power						Manufactured products						All commodities	
	Total		Food articles		Non-Food articles		Minerals		Total		Food products		Textiles		Chemicals & chemical products		Basic metals, alloys & metal products		Machinery & machine tools	
	Total	Food grains	Total	Food	grains	Non-Food articles	Total	Food	grains	Total	Food	products	Total	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Total	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Total	Machinery & machine tools	
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.0	15.4	5.0	6.1	0.5	14.2	63.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	11.2	114	8.3	8.4	10.7	10.7	8.9	10.6	100.0	
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	120	112	100.0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	11	12	13	12	13	13	14		
Last week of (1993-94 = 100)																				
1994-95	121	115	119	137	104	109	117	113	128	121	116	109	116.9							
1995-96	125	124	127	129	93	115	123	118	126	130	123	113	122.2							
1996-97	136	138	144	133	109	130	126	130	115	136	128	117	128.8							
1997-98	142	144	139	142	100	148	129	137	117	137	132	115	134.6							
1998-99	153	157	167	146	118	153	135	150	114	152	133	116	141.7							
1999-00	159	168	176	141	104	193	139	150	116	160	137	116	150.9							
2000-01	162	168	170	149	118	223	144	145	122	167	142	127	159.2							
2001-02	168	177	170	150	120	231	144	145	116	171	140	130	161.8							
2002-03	178	178	176	183	118	256	152	158	128	178	150	130	172.3							
2003-04	181	178	175	191	148	263	162	174	139	179	183	134	180.3							
2004-05	183	184	179	177	249	290	169	174	131	186	214	144	189.5							
Last month of (2004-05 = 100)																				
2005-06	104	105	113	97	119	117	104	102	100	105	103	105	105.7							
2006-07	118	119	126	107	135	119	110	107	101	110	116	112	112.8							
2007-08	129	126	137	124	173	127	118	116	101	116	138	115	121.5							
2008-09	136	136	152	125	168	123	120	123	103	116	130	118	123.5							
2009-10	166	164	172	150	232	140	126	142	112	120	133	120	136.3							
2010-11	188	179	176	191	267	158	136	145	132	129	148	123	149.5							
2011-12	208	197	186	190	359	178	143	154	128	139	163	126	161.0							
2012-13	223	214	216	208	352	192	149	166	133	146	165	129	170.1							
2013-14	239	235	231	218	346	214	154	169	143	153	168	133	180.3							
2014-15	239	249	236	203	243	188	154	170	140	151	162	135	176.1							
Average of weeks (1993-94 = 100)																				
1994-95	116	113	115	124	105	109	112	114	118	117	108	106	112.6							
1995-96	125	122	122	135	95	115	122	118	129	127	120	112	121.6							

Contd...

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	Primary articles						Manufactured products						All commodities		
	Food articles		Non-Food articles		Fuel & power	Total	Food products		Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools			
	Total	Food grains													
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.0	15.4	5.0	6.1	0.5	14.2	63.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	8.3	8.4	100.0		
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7	8.9	100.0		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1996-97	136	137	138	134	107	126	124	125	119	131	126	116	127.2		
1997-98	139	141	139	138	100	144	128	135	115	137	131	115	132.8		
1998-99	156	159	152	111	148	134	150	114	146	133	116	116	140.7		
1999-00	158	165	176	143	110	162	137	151	115	155	135	116	145.3		
2000-01	163	170	174	147	113	208	142	146	120	164	140	123	155.7		
2001-02	168	176	172	153	119	227	144	146	119	169	141	129	161.3		
2002-03	174	179	174	165	119	239	148	153	122	174	145	130	166.8		
2003-04	181	181	176	186	122	255	156	167	132	177	168	133	175.9		
2004-05	188	186	177	188	255	280	166	175	136	182	203	140	187.2		
Average of months (2004-05 = 100)															
2005-06	104	105	107	97	115	114	102	101	99	104	102	104	104.5		
2006-07	114	116	122	102	137	121	108	107	101	109	112	110	111.4		
2007-08	124	124	131	114	153	121	113	110	102	113	123	114	116.6		
2008-09	138	135	145	129	187	135	120	120	103	118	138	117	126.0		
2009-10	155	155	166	136	203	132	123	136	107	118	130	118	130.8		
2010-11	182	180	174	167	253	148	130	141	120	124	141	121	143.3		
2011-12	200	193	181	183	321	169	140	151	129	135	156	125	156.1		
2012-13	220	212	207	202	347	186	147	163	131	144	166	128	167.6		
2013-14	242	239	226	213	346	205	151	169	139	149	165	132	177.6		
2014-15	249	253	235	212	309	203	155	173	143	153	166	135	181.2		
2014-15	April	242	239	230	217	346	212	155	172	143	153	167	133	180.8	
	May	247	245	231	219	346	212	155	173	144	153	167	134	182.0	
	June	250	250	232	216	347	212	155	173	144	153	167	135	183.0	
	July	257	259	235	217	347	215	156	175	144	154	167	135	185.0	
	August	261	265	237	219	341	214	156	176	144	154	167	135	185.9	

Cont....

Table 5.1 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices

	All									
	Primary articles			Fuel & power			Manufactured products			
	Total	Food articles	Non-Food articles	Minerals	Food products	Textiles	Chemicals & chemical products	Basic metals, alloys & metal products	Machinery & machine tools	commodities
Total	Total	Food	grains	0.5	14.2	63.8	11.5	9.8	11.9	8.4
Weight-Base (1993-94)=100	22.0	15.4	5.0	6.1	1.5	65.0	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7
Weight-Base (2004-05)=100	20.1	14.3	4.1	4.3	1.5	14.9	10.0	7.3	12.0	10.7
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
September	258	262	237	215	337	213	156	174	144	154
October	253	259	236	210	324	211	156	174	143	153
November	251	258	236	209	306	200	155	173	142	153
December	244	252	235	208	274	195	155	172	141	152
January	242	252	238	207	243	189	155	172	141	152
February	241	251	238	206	248	181	154	171	140	151
March	239	249	236	203	243	188	154	170	140	151
2015-16										
April	244	253	237	211	247	184	154	170	140	151
May	244	251	240	217	254	192	154	172	141	151
June	249	258	246	219	251	194	154	173	141	152
July	246	256	247	216	244	190	154	172	141	151
August	250	263	249	218	224	179	153	172	140	151
September	252	264	251	220	222	176	153	173	140	151
October	253	267	258	221	215	176	153	175	140	151
November ^p	257	271	261	222	218	178	153	175	140	151
December ^p	258	273	262	224	212	177	153	175	140	150

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

P: Provisional

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Jute	Groundnut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar khandsari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth & mesta	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron,steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Last week of (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	112	113	124	76	173	140	136	106	106	110	118	152	134	121	122	127	112
1995-96	120	119	147	93	131	261	130	107	106	114	111	141	141	164	130	140	119
1996-97	130	156	145	113	136	na	130	125	129	126	112	135	148	150	137	130	126
1997-98	135	137	152	162	166	117	138	144	146	134	120	143	150	152	137	121	133
1998-99	161	171	152	123	155	108	148	144	144	154	135	143	155	160	142	128	134
1999-00	166	180	169	104	145	156	139	156	204	158	111	140	155	170	155	127	136
2000-01	165	172	182	116	156	171	140	185	240	149	105	153	157	169	160	153	137
2001-02	162	177	176	91	123	187	145	181	243	145	119	139	161	184	166	146	137
2002-03	168	178	177	104	165	131	199	181	287	129	151	153	162	165	169	147	150
2003-04	165	188	172	101	185	141	180	198	287	148	161	183	168	175	169	149	201
2004-05	170	186	168	114	141	191	167	232	333	174	147	153	172	199	175	164	244
Last month of (Base:2004-05=100)																	
2005-06	105	117	126	92	91	159	94	118	122	112	93	98	98	114	103	106	97
2006-07	115	129	147	97	99	118	132	118	123	97	107	98	97	120	105	130	111
2007-08	131	140	148	110	122	130	147	136	133	93	127	100	98	110	107	138	138
2008-09	151	151	159	156	124	142	141	151	124	126	114	102	105	125	108	148	126
2009-10	163	173	199	129	149	173	153	163	147	178	114	123	109	157	110	151	127
2010-11	167	173	191	138	303	240	171	185	168	164	129	179	128	182	121	154	143
2011-12	175	172	210	145	196	227	231	210	193	169	142	150	131	171	141	163	158
2012-13	206	205	233	212	214	273	266	190	214	184	147	164	134	182	152	172	158
2013-14	232	218	228	170	234	270	197	190	237	178	147	185	142	187	153	164	161
2014-15	234	216	258	156	178	310	223	190	194	171	145	169	145	202	156	178	153
Average of weeks (Base:1993-94=100)																	
1994-95	111	109	122	82	154	120	123	105	106	119	111	136	120	110	116	112	106
1995-96	117	112	135	103	159	189	135	106	106	113	117	147	139	148	129	130	117
1996-97	129	137	151	105	133	189	135	118	123	119	115	137	146	153	129	134	124

Contd....

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Jute	Groundnut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Khandasari & gur	Sugar	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72	
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88	
1997-98	134	138	146	160	155	102	134	140	139	134	114	141	149	136	136	129	130	
1998-99	146	152	160	150	167	108	151	144	143	154	139	142	156	151	138	131	133	
1999-00	171	175	166	152	147	113	140	149	160	156	122	141	155	161	143	128	134	
2000-01	168	177	180	128	157	150	140	161	226	153	103	150	156	163	158	137	137	
2001-02	167	175	190	117	149	182	144	182	240	146	113	148	159	181	161	149	137	
2002-03	166	176	181	118	142	154	169	181	255	135	138	145	162	169	168	145	143	
2003-04	169	181	177	109	181	137	181	194	274	139	158	166	166	160	169	147	180	
2004-05	168	184	174	131	166	160	182	223	315	163	156	167	173	181	171	153	232	
Average of months (Base:2004-05=100)																		
2005-06	105	105	113	89	90	135	97	118	117	109	94	95	99	112	102	102	100	
2006-07	110	125	149	104	97	136	110	118	127	107	102	98	97	115	104	119	105	
2007-08	122	134	145	104	112	122	140	122	126	91	116	101	99	111	106	138	119	
2008-09	141	148	156	153	141	138	144	151	142	107	122	103	103	117	107	139	137	
2009-10	158	166	191	174	139	160	148	156	136	162	114	111	107	146	108	149	124	
2010-11	167	171	197	148	199	211	165	165	157	161	121	142	115	165	117	151	136	
2011-12	172	168	202	151	225	223	200	191	184	168	136	155	132	176	133	157	150	
2012-13	194	194	241	199	206	242	247	209	202	186	148	157	134	178	149	169	160	
2013-14	226	212	228	196	237	262	219	191	226	183	147	175	139	184	152	167	158	
2014-15	241	212	241	179	206	288	210	190	220	183	145	179	144	193	155	170	158	
2014-15																		
April	234	213	229	193	229	277	200	190	233	184	146	186	143	189	154	163	159	
May	238	208	231	200	231	290	203	190	234	184	146	189	143	189	154	164	160	
June	241	207	231	198	230	293	206	190	234	185	145	188	143	190	154	166	160	
July	245	209	234	195	228	279	205	190	238	189	146	187	144	191	154	166	160	
August	247	210	239	177	221	267	209	190	237	190	146	185	144	191	154	167	159	
September	247	210	241	175	215	268	221	190	236	189	143	181	144	191	155	173	159	
October	247	210	238	177	195	277	217	190	231	188	144	178	145	191	155	173	160	

Contd....

Table 5.2 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Selected Commodities and Commodity Groups

	Rice	Wheat	Pulses	Tea	Raw cotton	Raw jute	Groundnut seed	Coal	Mineral oils	Sugar khandasari & gur	Edible oils	Cotton yarn	Cotton cloth (Mills)	Jute,hemp & mesta textiles	Fertilizers	Cement	Iron, steel & ferro alloys ^a
Weight-Base: (1993-94=100)	2.45	1.38	0.6	0.16	1.36	0.11	1.03	1.75	6.99	3.93	2.76	3.31	0.9	0.38	3.69	1.73	3.72
Weight-Base: (2004-05=100)	1.79	1.12	0.72	0.11	0.70	0.06	0.40	2.09	9.36	2.09	3.04	1.38	1.23	0.26	2.66	1.39	6.88
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
November	245	212	241	171	191	291	212	190	214	184	144	174	145	190	155	171	158
December	240	215	243	173	192	299	206	190	206	180	143	172	145	193	155	169	157
January	239	217	255	170	185	298	207	190	197	177	147	172	144	198	155	172	156
February	239	216	257	161	177	308	215	190	183	174	146	170	144	200	156	174	154
March	234	216	258	156	178	310	223	190	194	171	145	169	145	202	156	178	153
2015-16																	
April	234	216	264	175	190	309	233	190	188	169	144	168	146	200	156	175	151
May	234	213	285	180	200	311	246	190	200	166	147	169	146	200	157	172	149
June	237	211	316	179	197	357	258	190	203	162	149	170	146	203	158	174	148
July	238	213	319	183	196	362	250	190	195	158	148	169	145	208	158	170	145
August	237	215	326	180	192	362	254	190	178	157	148	168	145	213	158	172	142
September	238	217	335	177	193	372	263	190	172	160	148	166	145	218	159	175	143
October	239	219	365	180	184	401	241	190	173	164	150	165	145	222	159	173	141
November ^b	238	222	380	185	183	433	232	190	176	165	150	165	145	223	159	174	139
December ^b	237	223	378	191	188	453	242	190	174	166	152	164	147	227	158	174	136

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Notes:

P: Provisional

n: Not available

a : composite index of Iron & Steel and Ferro Alloy for base 1993-94 and Iron & semis, steel long, steel flat, stainless steel & alloys and ferro alloys for base 2004-05

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers									
Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)				New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)	Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)	
Base	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)	
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Average of Months									
1995-96	337	280	313	237	238 ^b	
1996-97	369	307	342	256	256	
1997-98	388	336	366	264	266	
1998-99	445	372	414	293	294	
1999-00	446	404	428	306	307	
2000-01	453	433	444	305	307	
2001-02	466	460	463	309	311	
2002-03	477	488	482	319	321	
2003-04	495	507	500	331	333	
2004-05	506	538	520	340	342	
2005-06	527 ^a	563 ^a	542 ^a	353	355	
2006-07	126	124	125	380	382	
2007-08	136	130	133	409	409	
2008-09	153	138	145	450	451	
2009-10	176	151	163	513	513	
2010-11	194	168	180	564	564	
2011-12	206	185	195	113.1	110.4	111.9	611	611	
2012-13	230	202	215	124.5	121.8	123.3	672	673	
2013-14	259	216	236	136.4	133.3	135.0	750	751	
2014-15	276	230	251	119.5	118.1	118.9	800	802	
Last Month of									
1995-96	339	292	319	237	238	
1996-97	373	322	351	262	262	
1997-98	401	352	380	272	273	
1998-99	431	391	414	296	296	
1999-00	446	418	434	306	307	
2000-01	446	444	445	300	302	
2001-02	462	476	468	309	311	
2002-03	479	498	487	324	326	
2003-04	494	517	504	332	334	
2004-05	502	555	525	340	342	
2005-06	115 ^a	122 ^a	119 ^a	358	360	
2006-07	129	125	127	392	393	
2007-08	141	134	137	423	423	
2008-09	156	141	148	463	464	
2009-10	181	161	170	536	536	
2010-11	196	176	185	106.9	103.9	105.6	585	584	
2011-12	212	192	201	116.2	114.6	115.5	625	626	
2012-13	240	210	224	128.3	126.5	127.5	704	705	
2013-14	258	223	239	139.7	136.0	138.1	763	765	
2014-15	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807	

Contd....

Table 5.3 : All India Consumer Price Index Numbers									
Industrial Workers (CPI-IW)				New Series (CPI-NS)			Agricultural Labourers (CPI-AL)		Rural Labourers (CPI-RL)
Base	(1982=100 & 2001=100)			(2010=100 & 2012=100)			(1986-87=100)	(1986-87=100)	
Description	Food	Non-Food	General	Rural	Urban	Combined	General	General	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
2014-15									
April	264	223	242	115.4	114.7	115.1	771	773	
May	267	224	244	116.0	115.6	115.8	777	780	
June	270	225	246	117.0	116.4	116.7	785	787	
July	280	228	252	119.5	118.9	119.2	799	801	
August	282	228	253	120.7	119.9	120.3	808	810	
September	280	230	253	120.9	119.2	120.1	811	813	
October	280	230	253	121.0	119.1	120.1	813	815	
November	280	230	253	121.1	119.0	120.1	813	816	
December	277	232	253	120.3	118.4	119.4	807	810	
January	276	235	254	120.3	118.5	119.5	804	808	
February	275	234	253	120.6	118.7	119.7	803	806	
March	276	235	254	121.1	119.1	120.2	803	807	
2015-16									
April	279	236	256	121.5	119.7	120.7	805	809	
May	283	237	258	122.4	120.7	121.6	811	816	
June	288	238	261	124.1	121.7	123.0	820	824	
July	289	241	263	124.7	122.4	123.6	822	827	
August	292	240	264	126.1	123.2	124.8	832	836	
September	296	240	266	127.0	123.5	125.4	839	843	
October	301	242	269	127.7	124.2	126.1	849	853	
November	302	243	270	128.3	124.6	126.6	853	857	
December	299	243	269	127.9 (P)	124.0 (P)	126.1 (P)	853	857	

Source:

1. Labour Bureau, Shimla for consumer price indices for Industrial Workers (IW), Agricultural Labourers (AL) and Rural Labourers (RL),
2. CSO for consumer price indices for New Series (CPI-NS).

Notes:

P : Provisional

1. Weights of CPI-IW for food & non-food with base 1982=100 are 57% & 43% respectively and with base 2001=100 are 46.20% & 53.80% respectively.
 2. CPI- New Series (Rural, Urban & Combined) with base 2010=100 was introduced w.e.f. January 2011. The CPI-UNME has since been totally discontinued.
 3. CPI- New Series figures for 2014-15 and 2015-16 is based on new base 2012=100.
- a : The current series of CPI for Industrial Workers with 2001 base was introduced w.e.f. January, 2006 and the figures from 2005-06 (last month) are based on new base. The earlier series on base 1982=100 was simultaneously discontinued. The conversion factor from the current to the old series is 4.63 in case of the General Index, and 4.58 for Food Index.
- b : Average index from November, 1995 to March 1996.

Table 5.4 : Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices – Relative Prices of Manufactured and Agricultural Products

P: Provisional

a : Composite Index of the sub-groups - (Food Articles and Non-food Articles).

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser, Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

Table 5.5 : Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	1999-00	2002-03 ^b	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Paddy (Common)	490	550	560	570	580 ^c	645 ⁱ	850 ^k	950 ^k	1000	1080	1250	1310	1360	1410
Paddy (Grade 'A')	520	580	590	600	610 ^c	675 ⁱ	880 ^k	980 ^k	1030	1110	1280	1345	1400	1450
Wheat	580	630	640	650 ^e	750 ^b	1000	1080	1100	1120	1285	1350	1400	1450	1525
Jowar (Hybrid)	415	490	515	525	540	600	840	880	980	980	1500	1500	1530	1570
Jowar (Maldandi)	555	620	860	860	900	1000	1520	1520	1550	1590
Bajra	415	495	515	525	540	600	840	880	980	980	1175	1250	1250	1275
Ragi	415	490	515	525	540	600	915	915	965	1050	1500	1500	1550	1650
Maize	415	490	525	540	620	840	840	880	880	980	1175	1310	1310	1325
Barley	430	505	540	550	565	650	680	750	780	980	980	1100	1150	1225
Gram	1015	1225	1425	1435	1445	1600	1730	1760	2100	2800	3000	3100	3175	3425 ⁿ
Masur	1525	1535	1545	1700	1870	1870	2250	2800	2900	2950	3075	3325 ⁿ
Arhar	1105	1325	1390	1400	1410	1550 ^d	2000	2300	3000 ^j	3200 ^j	3850	4300	4350	4425 ^o
Mong	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2760	3170 ^j	3500 ^j	4400	4500	4600	4650 ^o
Urad	1105	1335	1410	1520	1520	1700 ^d	2520	2520	2900 ^j	3300 ^j	4300	4300	4350	4425 ^o
Sugarcane ^a	56.10	69.50	74.50	79.50	80.25	81.18	81.18	129.84	139.12	145.00 ^m	170.00	210.00	220.00	230.00
Cotton F-414/H-777	1575	1695	1760	1760	1770 ^e	1800 ^e	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2500 ⁱ	2800 ^j	3600	3700	3750	3800
Cotton H-4/750	1775	1895	1960	1980	1990 ^f	2030 ^f	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3000 ^j	3300 ^j	3900	4000	4050	4100
Groundnut	1155	1375	1500	1520	1550	2100	2100	2300	2300	2700	4000	4000	4030	
Jute(TD-5)	750	850	890	910	1000	1055	1250	1375	1575	1675	2200	2300	2400	2700
Rapeseed/ mustard	1100	1340	1700	1715	1715	1800	1830	1830	1850	2500	3000	3050	3100	3350
Sunflower	1155	1210	1340	1500	1500	1510	2215	2215	2350	2800	3700	3700	3750	3800
Soyabean (Black)	755	805	900	900	910	1350	1350	1400	1650	2200	2500	2500	2500	...
Soyabean (Yellow)	845	895	1000	1010	1020	1050	1390	1390	1440	1690	2240	2560	2560	2600 ^p
Safflower	1100	1305	1550	1565	1565	1650	1680	1680	1800	2500	2800	3000	3050	3300
Toria	1065	1305	1665	1680	1680	1735	1735	1780	2425	2970	3020	3020	3020	...
Copra (milling)	3100	3300	3500	3570	3590	3660	4450	4450	4525	5100	5250	5250	5550	

Contd....

Table 5.5 : Minimum Support Price/Procurement Price for Crops

Commodities	1999-00	2002-03 ^a	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Copra balls	3325	3550	3750	3820	3840	3870	3910	4700	4775	5350	5500	5500	5500	5830
Sesamum	1205	1455	1500	1550	1560	1580	2750	2850	2900	3400	4200	4500	4600	4700
Niger seed	915	1120	1180	1200	1220	1240	2405	2450	2900	3500	3500	3600	3600	3650

Source: Department of Agriculture, Cooperation and Farmers Welfare

Notes:

a : Statutory Minimum Price (SMP) upto 2008-09. Fair and Remunerative Price (FRP) from 2009-10 onwards.

b: Including Special onetime drought relief (SDR) price announced for 2002-03.

c : An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable on procurement between January 10, 2006 to March 31, 2007.

d: A bonus of Rs. 40 per quintal was payable over and above the MSP.

e : Medium staple.

f: Long staple.

g : An incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal is payable on wheat over the Minimum Support Price (MSP).

h: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 100 per quintal was payable over the Minimum Support Price (MSP)

i : Staple length (mm) of 24.5-25.5 and micronaire value of 4.3-5.1

j : Staple length (mm) of 29.5-30.5 and micronaire value of 3.5-4.3

k: An additional incentive bonus of Rs. 50 per quintal was payable over the MSP.

l: Additional incentive at the rate of Rs. 500 per quintal of tur, urad and moong sold to procurement agencies

m: At 9.5 percent recovery, subject to a premium of Rs. 1.53 for every 0.1 percent increase in the recovery above 9.5 percent.

n: Bonus of Rs. 75 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

o: Bonus of Rs. 200 per quintal is payable over and above the MSP.

p: Single MSP has been fixed irrespective of the variety.

Table 6.1 (A): Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves							Transactions with IMF			(₹ crore)
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repur- chases ^g	
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in million	₹ crore	₹ crore	(3+4+6+7)	₹ crore	₹ crore	₹ crore	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1950-51	220	118	911	1029	48	
1951-52	220	118	747	865	48	
1952-53	220	118	763	881	48	
1953-54	220	118	792	910	...	17	30	
1954-55	220	118	774	892	...	17	13	
1955-56	220	118	785	903	...	7	6	
1956-57	220	118	563	681	61	6	61	
1957-58	220	118	303	421	35	...	95	
1958-59	220	118	261	379	95	
1959-60	220	118	245	363	...	24	71	
1960-61	220	118	186	304	...	11	61	
1961-62	220	118	180	298	119	61	119	
1962-63	220	118	177	295	12	...	131	
1963-64	220	118	188	306	...	24	107	
1964-65	250	134	116	250	48	48	107	
1965-66	216	116	182	298	65	36	137	
1966-67	216	183	296	479	89	43	313	
1967-68	216	183	356	539	68	43	338	
1968-69	216	183	391	574	...	59	279	
1969-70	217	183	...	123	92	546	821	...	125	154	
1970-71	216	183	...	149	112	438	733	...	154	...	
1971-72	216	183	...	248	194	480	857	
1972-73	216	183	...	247	226	479	888	
1973-74	216	183	...	245	230	581	994	62	...	59	
1974-75	216	183	...	235	229	611	1023	485	...	557	
1975-76	216	183	...	203	211	1492	1886	207	...	804	
1976-77	223	188	...	187	192	2863	3243	...	303	492	
1977-78	229	193	...	162	170	4500	4863	...	249	210	
1978-79	260	220	...	365	381	5220	5821	...	207	...	
1979-80	266	225	...	529	545	5164	5934	...	55 ^e	...	
1980-81	267	226	...	491	497	4822	5545	274 ^a	5 ^f	268	
1981-82	267	226	...	425	444	3355	4025	637 ^b	...	901	
1982-83	267	226	...	270	291	4265	4782	1893 ^b	...	2867	
1983-84	267	226	...	216	248	5498	5972	1414 ^b	72 ^h	4444	
1984-85	291	246	...	147	181	6817	7244	219 ^b	156 ⁱ	4888	
1985-86	325	274	...	115	161	7384	7819	...	253 ^j	5285	
1986-87	325	274	...	139	232	7645	8151	...	672 ^k	5548	
1987-88	325	274	...	70	125	7287	7686	...	1209 ^l	4732	
1988-89	325	274	...	80	161	6605	7040	...	1547 ^m	3696	
1989-90	333	281	...	82	184	5787	6252	3334 ^c	1460 ⁿ	2572	
1990-91	333	6828	...	76	200	4388	11416	3205 ^d	1156 ^o	5132	

Contd....

Table 6.1 (A): Foreign Exchange Reserves

(₹ crore)

End of Fiscal	Reserves						Transactions with IMF				
	Gold		RTP		SDRs		Foreign Currency Assets	Total	Drawals	Repur- chases ^g	Outstanding repurchase obligations
	Tonnes	₹ crore	₹ crore	SDRs in million	₹ crore	₹ crore (3+4+6+7)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1991-92	351	9039	...	66	233	14578	23850	4231	1127 ^p	8934	
1992-93	354	10549	...	13	55	20140	30744	1007	868 ^q	14986	
1993-94	367	12794	...	77	339	47287	60420	...	420 ^r	15812	
1994-95	396	13752	...	5	23	66006	79781	...	3585 ^s	13545	
1995-96	398	15658	...	56	280	58446	74384	...	5749 ^t	8152	
1996-97	398	14557	...	1	7	80368	94932	...	3461 ^u	4714	
1997-98	396	13394	...	1	4	102507	115905	...	2286 ^v	2624	
1998-99	357	12559	...	6	34	125412	138005	...	1652 ^w	1220	
1999-2000	358	12973	...	3	16	152924	165913	
2000-01	358	12711	...	2	11	184482	197204	
2001-02	358	14868	...	8	50	249118	264036	
2002-03	358	16785	3190	3	19	341476	361470	
2003-04	358	18216	5688	2	10	466215	490129	...	2598.2	...	
2004-05	358	19686	6289	3	20	593121	619116	...	414.9	...	
2005-06	358	25674	3374	2	12	647327	676387	3024.6	220.5	...	
2006-07	358	29573	2044	1	8	836597	868222	1360.3	
2007-08	358	40124	1744	11	74	1196023	1237965	301.5	
2008-09	358	48793	5000	1	6	1230066	1283865	371.1	2940.1	...	
2009-10	558	81188	6231	3297	22596	1149650	1259665	...	10090.4	...	
2010-11	558	102572	13158	2882	20401	1224883	1361013	161.3	1594.0	...	
2011-12	558	138250	14511	2885	22866	1330511	1506139	...	1392.1	...	
2012-13	558	139737	12513	2887	23538	1412631	1588418	
2013-14	558	129616	11019	2888	26826	1660914	1828375	
2014-15	558	119160	8085	2889	24944	1985458	2137647	
April 2015	558	122933	8373	2889	25832	2053828	2210965	
May 2015	558	123316	8302	2889	25613	2086492	2243723	
June 2015	558	121608	8396	2889	25903	2110057	2265963	
July 2015	558	116810	8359	2889	25789	2107011	2257969	
August 2015	558	119585	8563	2889	26891	2164866	2319905	
September 2015	558	119333	8641	2889	26661	2139347	2293982	
October 2015	558	121914	8533	2889	26321	2145751	2302519	
November 2015	558	117219	8587	2889	26487	2176213	2328505	
December 2015	558	114347	8608	2889	26553	2164037	2313545	

Source : Reserve Bank of India. SDRs: Special Drawing Rights, RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

Notes:

----: Nil or Negligible

a : Excludes ₹ 544.53 crore drawn under Trust Fund.

b : Drawals under Extended Fund Facility (EFF).

c : Drawals of ₹ 1883.6 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 1450.2 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

A86 Economic Survey 2015-16

d : Drawals of ₹ 2217.2 crore under Compensatory and Contingency Financing Facility and ₹ 987.5 crore under First Credit Tranche of Stand-by Arrangement.

e : Includes voluntary repurchases of Rupees (₹199 crore) and sales of Rupees (₹ 35.2 crore) by the IMF under its General Resources Account.

f : Sales of Rupees by the IMF.

g : Additionally, SDR 59.9 million in May 1979, SDR 7.3 million in July 1980 and SDR 34.5 million in March 1982 were used for voluntary repurchases of Rupees.

h : SDR 66.50 million were used for repurchases of drawals under Compensatory Financing Facility.

i : SDR 33.25 million and ₹ 117.85 crore in foreign currencies were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF.

j : SDR 66.5 million and SDRs 131.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under CFF and EFF, respectively.

k : SDR 431.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

l : SDR 704.17 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

m : SDR 804.18 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

n : SDR 681.25 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

o : SDR 468.75 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF

p : SDR 337.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

q : SDR 237.49 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

r : SDR 95.84 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

s : SDR 812.77 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

t : SDR 1130.48 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

u : SDR 678.38 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

v : SDR 449.29 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

w : SDR 212.46 million were used for repurchases of drawals under EFF.

x : Figures pertain to end of Month

1. Figures after 1965-66 are not comparable with those of the earlier years owing to devaluation of the Rupee in June 1966.
2. Also figures for July 1991 onwards are not comparable with those of earlier periods due to the downward adjustment of the Rupee effected on July 1, 1991 and July 3, 1991.
3. Drawals, Repurchase and outstanding repurchase obligations are calculated at the ruling rates of exchange.
4. Gold is valued at ₹ 53.58 per 10 grams up to May 1966 and at ₹ 84.39 per 10 grams up to September 1990 and closer to international market price w.e.f. October 17, 1990.
5. Foreign exchange assets (FCA) includes (a) foreign assets of the Reserve Bank of India and (b) Government balances held abroad up to 1955-56.
6. While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
7. i) FCA excludes US\$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US\$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, US\$ 673 million since 30th March 2012, US\$ 790 million since July 5, 2012, US\$ 950 million since March 04, 2013, US\$ 1,181 million since March 06, 2014, US\$ 1,568 million since September 15, 2014, and US\$ 2,100 million since March 26, 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
ii.) SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
iii.) US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US\$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
8. Includes ₹ 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
9. Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
10. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.1 (B): Foreign Exchange Reserves

(US\$ million)

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF		
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51	247	1914	2161	100
1951-52	247	1568	1815	100
1952-53	247	1603	1850	100
1953-54	247	1664	1911	...	36	64
1954-55	247	1626	1873	...	36	28
1955-56	247	1648	1895	...	15	13
1956-57	247	1184	1431	126	12	128
1957-58	247	637	884	72	...	200
1958-59	247	548	795	200
1959-60	247	515	762	...	50	150
1960-61	247	390	637	...	23	128
1961-62	247	377	624	249	127	250
1962-63	247	372	619	25	...	275
1963-64	247	395	642	...	50	225
1964-65	281	243	524	99	100	225
1965-66	243	383	626	137	75	288
1966-67	243	395	638	126	57	418
1967-68	243	475	718	89	58	450
1968-69	243	526	769	...	78	372
1969-70	243	...	123	728	1094	...	167	205
1970-71	243	...	148	584	975	...	205	...
1971-72	264	...	269	661	1194
1972-73	293	...	297	629	1219
1973-74	293	...	296	736	1325	79	...	75
1974-75	304	...	293	782	1379	608	...	715
1975-76	281	...	234	1657	2172	239	...	896
1976-77	290	...	217	3240	3747	...	336	559
1977-78	319	...	200	5305	5824	...	333	249
1978-79	377	...	470	6421	7268	...	256	...
1979-80	375	...	662	6324	7361	...	145	...
1980-81	370	...	603	5850	6823	342	16	327
1981-82	335	...	473	3582	4390	692	40	964
1982-83	324	...	291	4281	4896	1968	...	2876
1983-84	320	...	230	5099	5649	1376	70	4150
1984-85	325	...	145	5482	5952	201	134	3932
1985-86	417	...	131	5972	6520	...	209	4290
1986-87	471	...	179	5924	6574	...	521	4291
1987-88	508	...	97	5618	6223	...	930	3653
1988-89	473	...	103	4226	4802	...	1070	2365
1989-90	487	...	107	3368	3962	...	873	1493
1990-91	3496	...	102	2236	5834	1858	644	2623
1991-92	3499	...	90	5631	9220	1240	460	3451
1992-93	3380	...	18	6434	9832	1623	335	4799
1993-94	4078	...	108	15068	19254	325	134	5040
1994-95	4370	...	7	20809	25186	...	1146	4300
1995-96	4561	...	82	17044	21687	...	1710	2374
1996-97	4054	...	2	22367	26423	...	977	1313
1997-98	3391	...	1	25975	29367	...	615	664

Contd....

Table 6.1 (B): Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of Fiscal	Reserves					Transactions with IMF			(US\$ million)
	Gold	RTP	SDRs	Foreign Currency Assets	Total (2+3+4+5)	Drawals	Repurchases	Outstanding repurchase obligations	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1998-99	2960	...	8	29522	32490	...	102	287	
1999-2000	2974	...	4	35058	38036	
2000-01	2725	...	2	39554	42281	
2001-02	3047	...	10	51049	54106	
2002-03	3534	672	4	71890	76100	
2003-04	4198	1311	2	107448	112959	...	561.3	...	
2004-05	4500	1438	5	135571	141514	...	93.5	...	
2005-06	5755	756	3	145108	151622	670.0	50.7	...	
2006-07	6784	469	2	191924	199179	302.7	
2007-08	10039	436	18	299230	309723	74.2	
2008-09	9577	981	1	241426	251985	86.3	611.9	...	
2009-10	17986	1380	5006	254685	279057	...	461.3	...	
2010-11	22972	2947	4569	274330	304818	36.2	353.2	...	
2011-12	27023	2836	4469	260069	294397	...	275.1	...	
2012-13	25692	2301	4328	259726	292046	
2013-14	21567	1834	4464	276359	304223	
2014-15	19378	1139	4185	295947	320649	
2015-16 ^a									
April 2015	19336	1317	4063	327153	351869	
May 2015	19340	1302	4017	327820	352479	
June 2015	19074	1317	4063	331547	356001	
July 2015	18250	1306	4029	329875	353461	
August 2015	18035	1291	4056	328055	351438	
September 2015	18152	1314	4055	326767	350289	
October 2015	18692	1308	4036	330141	354177	
November 2015	17544	1285	3964	327454	350247	
December 2015	17240	1298	4003	327840	350381	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

SDRs: Special Drawing Rights,

Notes :

RTP: Reserve Tranche Position in IMF,

-----: Nil or Negligible.

a Figures pertain to end of Month

- For compiling figures in US dollars, gold is valued at SDR 35 per troy ounce as in the International Financial Statistics of the IMF upto October 16, 1990. Thereafter gold has been valued at international market price.
- Conversion of foreign currency assets and SDR in US dollars is done at exchange rates of the IMF.
- Transactions with IMF are converted at respective SDR/\$ rate.
- While reserves pertain to end period, repurchases are for the relevant periods.
- i) FCA excludes US\$ 250.00 million invested in foreign currency denominated bonds issued by IIFC (UK) since March 20, 2009, excludes US\$ 380.00 million since September 16, 2011, US\$ 550 million since February 27, 2012, US\$ 673 million since 30th March 2012, US\$ 790 million since July 5, 2012, US\$ 950 million since March 04, 2013, US\$ 1,181 million since March 06, 2014, US\$ 1,568 million since September 15, 2014, and US\$ 2,100 million since March 26, 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
ii.) SDRs 530.73 million since March 24, 2014 (Transferred by Government of India to RBI), SDR 530.80 million since June 2014, SDR 530.92 million since September 2014, SDR 1104.74 million since January 2015, SDR 1104.96 million since June 2015. SDRs 1105.24 million since December 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
iii.) US\$ 100 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan during the period from March 2013 to June 2013, US\$ 400 million under SAARC swap arrangement with Central Bank of Sri Lanka during period April to October 2015 and US \$ 1100 million with Central Bank of Sri Lanka since September 2015 (as also its equivalent value in Indian Rupee).
- Includes ₹ 31,463 crore (US\$ 6,699 million) reflecting the purchase of 200 metric tonnes of gold from IMF on November 3, 2009.
- Includes SDRs 3,082.5 million allocated under general allocation and SDRs 214.6 million allocated under special allocation by the IMF done on August 28, 2009 and September 9, 2009, respectively.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5

Items	2000-01		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	₹ crore	US\$ million						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	264589	57912	1423248	300644	1746135	383481	2394647	499533
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	207852	45452	863282	182442	1165665	256159	1482517	309774
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-56737	-12460	-559966	-118203	-580470	-127322	-912129	-189759
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	147778	32267	774635	163430	867228	190488	1053480	219229
b) Payments	102639	22473	394368	83408	506411	111218	517323	107625
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	21948	4801	27169	5719	27660	6073	41046	8527
c) Net	45139	9794	380266	80022	360817	79269	536157	111604
5 Current Account Balance	-11598	-2666	-179699	-38181	-219654	-48053	-375973	-78155
6 Capital Account								
I) Foreign Investment	26744	5862	239951	50362	193482	42127	188738	39231
i) Foreign Direct Investment								
a) Inward FDI	18404	4031	157819	33109	132358	29029	154961	32952
b) Outward FDI	-3480	-759	-71836	-15143	-78257	-17195	-51794	-10892
c) Net	14924	3272	85983	17966	54101	11834	103167	22061
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	11820	2590	153967	32396	139381	30293	85571	17170
II) Loans (net)	24459	5264	57953	12447	132714	29135	89748	19307
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	13521	2941	27858	5897	35872	7882	27355	5646
b) Out flow	11519	2531	14261	3007	13393	2941	16051	3350
c) Net	2002	410	13598	2890	22479	4941	11305	2296
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	95750	20865	322091	68267	459540	100899	649101	135345
b) Out flow	73293	16011	277736	58709	349304	76705	570658	118333
c) Net	22457	4854	44355	9557	110236	24194	78443	17011
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	44448	9744	292106	61499	419273	92323	427827	89904
b) Payments	53592	11705	282264	59416	397253	87361	356829	73678
c) Net	-9144	-1961	9842	2083	22020	4962	70998	16226
IV) Rupee Debt Service (net)	-2760	-617	-451	-97	-310	-68	-381	-79
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	12948	2856	54579	11451	45175	9995	64143	13296
b) Payments	11637	2564	117826	24613	101914	22411	94216	20224
c) Net	1311	292	-63246	-13162	-56739	-12416	-30073	-6929
VI) Errors & omissions (net)	-1369	-305	-113	-12	-12062	-2636	-11560	-2432
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	39241	8535	243935	51622	279105	61103	307470	65324
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	27643	5868	64236	13441	59451	13050	-68503	-12831
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases	115	26						
iii) Net	-115	-26						
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-27528	-5842	-64236	-13441	-59451	-13050	68503	12831
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-27643	-5868	-64236	-13441	-59451	-13050	68503	12831

Contd....

Items	Table 6.2 : Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 5 (Concl.)							
	2012-13		2013-14 PR		2014-15 P		2015-16 (Apr.-Sept.)P	
1	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million	₹ crore	US\$ million
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1 Imports (c.i.f.)	2732146	502237	2815918	466216	2820072	461484	1330937	207203
2 Exports (f.o.b.)	1667690	306581	1931074	318607	1934210	316545	870815	135597
3 Trade Balance (2-1)	-1064456	-195656	-884845	-147609	-885862	-144940	-460122	-71606
4 Invisibles								
a) Receipts	1218893	224044	1411773	233231	1475573	241238	761941	118629
b) Payments	634047	116551	714679	118019	752661	123098	394300	61399
(of which: Interest & Service Payments on Loans and Credits)	59546	10944	67745	11176	77376	12650	42036	6546
c) Net	584846	107493	697095	115212	722912	118139	367641	57231
5 Current Account Balance	-479610	-88163	-187750	-32397	-162950	-26800	-92481	-14375
6 Capital Account								
I) Foreign Investment	254653	46711	159650	26386	449072	73456	50208	7907
i) Foreign Direct Investment (FDI)								
a) Inward FDI	146954	26953	186830	30763	215893	35283	126142	19680
b) Outward FDI	-38768	-7134	-56860	-9199	-24675	-4031	-19462	-3028
c) Net	108186	19819	129969	21564	191219	31251	106680	16652
ii) Portfolio Investment (net)	146467	26891	29680	4822	257853	42205	-56472	-8745
II) Loans (net)	169073	31124	45901	7765	19733	3184	-11962	-1861
i) External Assistance								
a) Inflow	25747	4735	28239	4659	35408	5780	15864	2476
b) Out flow	20421	3752	22043	3627	24787	4054	14741	2297
c) Net	5326	982	6197	1032	10622	1725	1124	180
ii) Commercial Borrowings ^a								
a) Inflow	817606	150351	785202	130177	718760	117575	366570	57060
b) Out flow	653858	120209	745498	123444	709648	116116	379655	59101
c) Net	163747	30142	39704	6733	9112	1459	-13085	-2041
III) Banking								
a) Receipts	455407	83727	654482	108049	550976	90094	337594	52597
b) Payments	365140	67157	502818	82601	478893	78476	220239	34280
c) Net	90268	16570	151664	25449	72083	11618	117355	18317
IV) Rupee Debt Service	-313	-58	-304	-52	-489	-81	-325	-51
V) Other Capital								
a) Receipts	97073	17861	133801	22171	176461	28898	78969	12290
b) Payments	125020	22908	200903	32932	169320	27789	72204	11243
c) Net	-27946	-5047	-67102	-10761	7141	1109	6765	1047
VI) Errors & Omissions	14578	2689	-6004	-882	-6665	-1080	-2577	-409
7 Total Capital (I to VI of 6)	500313	91989	283804	47905	540875	88207	159466	24949
8 Overall Balance (5 + 7)	20702	3826	96054	15508	377925	61406	66984	10574
9 Monetary Movement								
a) IMF Transactions								
i) Purchases								
ii) Repurchases								
iii) Net								
b) Increase (-)/decrease (+) in Reserves	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-66984	-10574
10 Total Reserve movement (9a(iii)+9b) [(-) Increase/ (+) decrease]	-20702	-3826	-96054	-15508	-377925	-61406	-66984	-10574

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

----: Nil or Negligible, ^a: Commercial borrowings includes short term credit P: Preliminary, PR : Partially Revised.

- Grants received are covered under item 4(a).
- Estimated interest accrued and credited to NRI deposits during the year has been treated as notional outflow under invisible payments and added as reinvestment in NRI deposits under banking capital.
- In accordance with the provision of IMF's Balance of Payments Manual (5th Edition), gold purchased from the Government of India by the RBI has been excluded from the BOP statistics. Data for the earlier years has, therefore, been amended by making suitable adjustments in "Other Capital-Receipts and Foreign Exchange Reserves". Similarly, item "SDR Allocation" has been deleted from the table.
- With effect from 1996-97, private transfer receipts include redemption in rupees of both principal and interest under Non-Resident External (Rupee) Account [NRE(R)A] and Non-Resident Non-Repatriable Rupee Deposit [NR(NR)RD] schemes. This marks an improvement in data reporting.
- Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 (A): Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2012-13			2013-14 PR			2014-15 P			2015-16 (Apr.-Sept.) P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	2884400	3362300	-477900	3340000	3527500	-187500	3409676	3572201	-162525	1632650	1724920	-92270
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	2460200	3171400	-711200	2848300	3290800	-442600	2898926	3316107	-417181	1365616	1598704	-233088
1.A.a Goods	1667700	2732100	-1064500	1931100	2815900	-884800	1934210	2820072	-885862	870815	1330937	-460122
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	792500	439300	353200	917200	474900	442300	964716	496035	468681	494801	267767	227034
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	400	200	200	900	200	800	663	177	485	775	59	715
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	600	2000	-1400	1300	1700	-400	1062	1385	-323	539	948	-409
1.A.b.3 Transport	94300	80600	13700	105300	89500	15800	106865	98925	7940	47532	51128	-3595
1.A.b.4 Travel	97900	64300	33500	108800	71400	37400	124542	93541	31001	61712	50530	11182
1.A.b.5 Construction	5500	6600	-1200	8100	7500	600	9850	7052	2798	4612	2964	1648
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	12100	7700	4500	12800	6800	6100	13461	6835	6626	6644	3650	2994
1.A.b.7 Financial services	26900	25200	1700	40200	34600	5600	34583	21772	12811	19321	10621	8700
1.A.b.8 Changes for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1600	22600	-21000	3600	24000	-20500	3226	29468	-26243	1676	16399	-14723
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	368800	19100	349700	436200	23800	412300	460897	25043	435854	246660	12433	234227
1.A.b.10 Other business services	154800	165000	-10300	172200	164600	7700	173793	169190	4602	96527	95153	1374
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	5000	3400	1600	8000	5100	2900	7282	8802	-1520	4651	5837	-1186
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	3100	4400	-1300	2900	5900	-2900	3321	5871	-2550	1920	3315	-1395
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	21500	38000	-16500	16900	40000	-23100	25171	27972	-2801	2233	14730	-12498
1.B Primary Income	55900	172700	-116800	68900	208800	-139900	81994	229426	-147432	46453	114041	-67588
1.C Secondary Income	368300	18200	350100	422900	27900	395000	428756	26667	402088	220581	12175	208406
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	8500	10100	-1600	10000	6400	3600	2789	2257	532	1072	994	78
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR) / disposals (CR) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	400	800	-400	600	600	0	1495	812	683	85	159	-74
2.2 Capital transfers	8100	9300	-1200	9400	5800	3600	1294	1445	-151	987	835	152
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	2567200	2102300	464900	3152932	2963029	189903	3365147	3196489	168658	1730314	1635546	94769
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	216700	108600	108200	263900	133900	130000	317087	125869	191219	172166	65486	106680
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	186900	39900	147000	218600	31800	186800	276400	60506	215893	157484	31342	126142
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	29900	68600	-38800	45300	102200	-56900	40688	65363	-24675	14683	34144	-19462

Contd....

Table 6.3 (A): Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2012-13			2013-14 PR			2014-15 P			2015-16 (Apr-Sept.) P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3.2 Portfolio Investment	952100	806600	145400	1226700	1197100	29600	1561229	1311285	249945	752169	811026	-58857
3.2.A Portfolio Investment in India	944000	793800	150200	1221700	1190700	31000	1556857	1307004	249853	749292	809896	-60604
3.2.B Portfolio Investment by India	8100	12900	-4800	5000	6400	-1400	4372	4281	91	2877	1130	1747
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	17700	30300	-12600	58400	45800	12700	92447	102493	-10046	41133	56309	-15176
3.4 Other investment	1379600	1134500	245100	1537539	1423780	113758	1394384	1278918	115466	759283	630177	129106
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	1000	0	1000	100	0	100	7909	0	7909	2385	0	2385
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	358700	275500	83300	536200	295200	241000	397597	300743	96855	212567	149511	63055
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	272600	214200	58400	329300	340000	-10700	359172	363765	-4593	212824	162993	49831
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	200	800	-600	3600	4000	-400	2239	1771	468	438	284	154
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	667400	549800	117700	602400	635200	-32700	548374	548820	-446	294637	302130	-7493
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	79800	95000	-15200	65944	149453	-83509	79093	63819	15274	36431	15258	211173
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.5 Reserve assets	900	21600	-20700	66400	162400	-96100	0	377925	-377925	5563	72547	-66984
4 Total assets/liabilities	2567200	2102300	464900	3152932	2963029	189903	3365147	3196489	168658	1730314	1635546	94769
5 Net errors and omissions	14600	-	14600	-	6004	-6004	6335	13001	-6665	874	3451	-2577

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Notes:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 6.3 (B): Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2012-13			2013-14 PR			2014-15 P			2015-16 (Apr.-Sept.) P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Current Account (1.A+1.B+1.C)	530,230	618,074	-87,843	551,382	583,739	-32,358	557,765	584,496	-26,731	254,210	268,553	-14,343
1.A Goods and Services (1.A.a+1.A.b)	452,259	583,000	-130,741	470,083	544,727	-74,644	474,245	542,597	-68,352	21,2636	248,898	-36,262
1.A.a Goods	306,581	502,237	-195,656	318,607	466,216	-147,609	316,545	461,484	-144,940	135,597	207,203	-71,606
1.A.b Services (1.A.b.1 to 1.A.b.13)	145,677	80,763	64,915	151,475	78,510	72,965	157,700	81,113	76,588	77,039	41,694	35,344
1.A.b.1 Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	69	41	28	154	28	125	109	29	79	120	9	111
1.A.b.2 Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	113	372	-258	214	282	-69	173	226	-53	84	148	-64
1.A.b.3 Transport	17,334	14,806	2,528	17,380	14,792	2,588	17,485	16,177	1,308	7405	7964	-559
1.A.b.4 Travel	17,999	11,823	6,176	17,922	11,810	6,112	20,334	15,306	5,028	9603	7866	1738
1.A.b.5 Construction	1,004	1,220	-216	1,339	1,236	103	1613	1153	460	718	462	256
1.A.b.6 Insurance and pension services	2,227	1,409	818	2,121	1,116	1,005	2,202	1,119	1,084	1034	568	465
1.A.b.7 Financial services	4,949	4,633	316	6,650	5,814	835	5,661	3,580	2,081	3,003	1,653	1,351
1.A.b.8 Changes for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	302	4,159	-3,857	585	3,980	-3,395	529	4820	-4291	262	2558	-2297
1.A.b.9 Telecommunications, computer, and information services	67,785	3,511	64,274	72,010	3,928	68,082	75,334	40,94	71,240	38,399	1935	36,464
1.A.b.10 Other business services	28,447	30,349	-1,902	28,482	27,189	1,293	28,422	27,644	778	15,036	14,814	223
1.A.b.11 Personal, cultural, and recreational services	911	616	295	1,323	831	493	1192	1,440	-248	726	910	-184
1.A.b.12 Government goods and services n.i.e.	574	813	-239	488	979	-490	543	961	-418	299	516	-218
1.A.b.13 Others n.i.e.	3,962	7,011	-3,049	2,809	6,525	-3,716	4,103	4,565	-462	350	2292	-1942
1.B Primary Income	10,276	31,731	-21,455	11,352	34,380	-23,028	13,397	37,537	-24,140	7226	17,756	-10,529
1.C Secondary Income	67,696	3,343	64,353	69,948	4,633	65,315	70,123	43,62	65,762	34,348	1899	32,449
2 Capital Account (2.1+2.2)	1,561	1,855	-294	1,718	1,060	659	456	370	85	167	155	12
2.1 Gross acquisitions (DR)/disposals (CR) of non-produced nonfinancial assets	76	147	-71	99	93	6	244	134	110	13	25	-12
2.2 Capital transfers	1,485	1,708	-223	1,619	967	652	211	236	-25	154	130	24
3 Financial Account (3.1 to 3.5)	471,971	386,523	85,449	521,478	488,897	32,581	550,045	522,740	27,725	269,575	254,835	14,740
3.1 Direct Investment (3.1A+3.1B)	39,786	19,967	19,819	43,582	22,018	21,564	51,796	20,544	31,251	26,856	10,204	16,652
3.1.A Direct Investment in India	34,298	7,345	26,953	36,047	5,284	30,763	45,147	9864	35,283	24,565	4886	19,680
3.1.B Direct Investment by India	5,488	12,622	-7,134	7,535	16,734	-9,199	6649	10,680	-4031	2290	5318	-3028
3.2 Portfolio Investment	175,053	148,349	26,704	203,164	198,362	4,802	255,490	214,556	40,934	117,217	126,335	-9118
3.2A Portfolio Investment in India	173,575	145,992	27,582	202,312	197,304	5,009	254,777	213,854	40,923	116,768	126,159	-9391

Contd....

Table 6.3 (B): Balance of Payments as per IMF Balance of Payments Manual 6

Items	2012-13			2013-14 PR			2014-15 P			2015-16 (Apr-Sept.) P		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3.2.B Portfolio Invesment by India	1,479	2,357	-878	851	1,058	-207	713	702	11	449	176	273
3.3 Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	3,257	5,571	-2,315	9,607	7,601	2,006	15,184	16,748	-1,563	6,420	8,773	-2353
3.4 Other investment	253,686	208,513	45,173	254,424	234,707	19,717	227,995	209,486	18,509	118,226	98,094	20132
3.4.1 Other equity (ADRs/GDRs)	187	0	187	20	0	20	1271	0	1271	373	0	373
3.4.2 Currency and deposits	65,950	50,638	15,312	88,244	48,858	39,386	64,995	49,205	15,789	33,107	23,272	9834
3.4.3 Loans (External Assistance, ECBs and Banking Capital)	50,128	39,403	10,726	54,524	55,653	-1,129	58,725	59,601	-876	33,158	25,350	7808
3.4.4 Insurance, pension, and standardized guarantee schemes	31	138	-107	575	648	-74	364	288	76	68	45	24
3.4.5 Trade credit and advances	122,734	101,077	21,657	100,117	105,161	-5,044	89,729	89,840	-111	45,868	47,056	-1188
3.4.6 Other accounts receivable/payable—other	14,686	17,395	-2,708	10,944	24,387	-13,443	129,12	105,51	2361	5651	2371	3280
3.4.7 Special drawing rights	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	-	-	-
3.5 Reserve assets	158	3,984	-3,826	10,701	26,209	-15,508	0	61,406	-61,406	856	11430	-10574
4 Total assets/liabilities	471,971	386,523	85,449	521,478	488,897	32,581	550,465	522,740	27,725	269,575	254,835	14,740
5 Net errors and omissions	2,688	-	2,688	-	882	-882	1,025	2104	-1080	135	544	-409

Source: Reserve Bank of India

Note:

P: Preliminary, PR: Partially Revised

1. Totals may not tally due to rounding off

Table 6.4 : Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro ^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistan rupee	Thailand baht	(Rupees per unit of foreign currency)													
													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992-93															(Official Rate)											
April	25.890	45.461	0.194	21.800	0.004	0.013	0.012	0.009	0.033	1.049	1.021	35.485														
May	25.890	46.838	0.198	21.586	0.004	0.013	0.010	0.009	0.033	1.056	1.014	35.931														
June	25.890	47.788	0.204	21.651	0.004	0.013	0.008	0.009	0.033	1.085	1.020	36.551														
July	25.890	49.721	0.206	21.764	0.004	0.013	0.007	0.009	0.033	1.119	1.025	37.385														
August	25.890	50.384	0.205	21.734	0.004	0.013	0.006	0.009	0.033	1.035	1.027	37.709														
September	25.890	47.567	0.211	21.161	0.004	0.013	0.005	0.009	0.034	1.035	1.028	37.695														
October	25.890	42.862	0.214	20.805	0.003	0.013	0.004	0.009	0.033	1.054	1.026	37.162														
November	25.890	39.535	0.209	20.413	0.003	0.013	0.003	0.008	0.033	1.021	1.019	35.910														
December	26.154	40.578	0.211	20.574	0.003	0.013	0.002	0.008	0.033	1.028	1.026	36.329														
January	26.199	40.141	0.210	20.500	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.435 ^b	0.033	1.025	1.028	36.082														
February	26.199	37.704	0.217	20.788	0.003	0.013	0.002	8.460	0.033	1.010	1.029	35.939														
(Market Rate)																										
March 1993	31.526	45.952	0.270	25.279	0.003	0.015	0.001	10.151	0.040	1.198	1.242	43.521														
1993-94	31.366	47.206	0.291	23.956	0.002	0.015	0.122	10.009	0.039	1.083	1.240	43.886														
2000-01	45.684	67.552	41.483	0.414	30.383	0.007 ^d	0.005	24.153	4.788	0.039	0.820	1.100	59.546													
2001-02	47.692	68.319	42.181	0.382	30.473	0.004 ^d	0.005	19.549	5.183	0.037	0.772	1.069	60.215													
2002-03	48.395	74.819	48.090	0.397	31.253	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.489	4.806	0.040	0.819	1.132	64.126													
2003-04	45.952	77.739	53.990	0.407	33.991	0.003 ^d	0.005	15.713	4.248	0.039	0.798	1.132	65.690													
2004-05	44.932	82.864	56.555	0.418	35.205	8.269 ^e	0.005	15.707	3.964	0.041	0.763	1.121	66.928													
2005-06	44.273	79.047	53.912	0.391	37.137	32.843	0.045	19.170	4.122	0.044	0.741	1.096	64.490													
2006-07	45.285	85.727	58.111	0.388	39.765	31.156	0.005	21.044	4.113	0.048	0.748	1.236	67.254													
2007-08	40.241	80.802	56.991	0.353	39.042	32.155	0.004	21.762	3.703	0.043	0.658	1.194	62.651													
2008-09	45.917	78.449	65.135	0.462	40.875	32.801	0.004	23.606	3.867	0.038	0.613	1.349	71.277													
2009-10	47.417	75.886	67.084	0.511	43.488	31.363	0.005	25.455	3.616	0.039	0.572	1.409	73.733													
2010-11	45.577	70.885	60.218	0.533	44.840	30.242	0.005	26.431	3.663	0.040	0.534	1.466	69.723													
2011-12	47.923	76.391	65.894	0.607	48.307	27.682	0.005	28.222	3.788	0.043	0.547	1.564	75.313													
2012-13	54.410	85.971	70.069	0.658	54.347	30.275	0.006	27.078	4.171	0.049	0.572	1.768	83.026													

Contd....

Table 6.4 : Exchange Rate of Rupee vis-a-vis Selected Currencies of the World

Year /Months	US dollar	Pound sterling	Euro^a	Yen	Canadian dollar	Turkish lira	Indonesian rupiah	Brazilian real	Mexican pesos	Korean won	Pakistani rupee	Thailand baht	SDR
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2013-14	60.502	96.306	81.175	0.604	57.437	30.100	0.006	26.907	4.679	0.056	0.587	1.920	92.260
2014-15	61.144	98.573	77.521	0.558	53.780	27.223	0.005	24.840	4.457	0.058	0.609	1.882	90.796
2015-16													
April	62.753	93.908	67.793	52.531	50.890	23.706	0.005	20.598	4.133	0.058	0.617	1.934	86.884
May	63.800	98.821	71.214	52.827	52.387	24.103	0.005	20.914	4.180	0.058	0.627	1.906	89.630
June	63.861	99.362	71.587	51.647	51.642	23.810	0.005	20.459	4.120	0.057	0.628	1.893	89.708
July	63.635	99.077	70.029	51.614	49.382	23.549	0.005	19.575	3.991	0.056	0.626	1.852	88.849
August	65.072	101.487	72.515	52.869	49.493	22.729	0.005	18.501	3.929	0.055	0.636	1.835	91.276
September	66.218	101.603	74.391	55.149	49.912	21.887	0.005	16.941	3.931	0.056	0.635	1.842	93.080
October	65.058	99.756	73.063	54.192	49.766	22.265	0.005	16.806	3.934	0.057	0.622	1.824	91.503
November	66.117	100.619	71.092	54.008	49.806	22.943	0.005	17.442	3.969	0.057	0.627	1.846	91.359
December	66.596	99.935	72.457	54.675	48.593	22.772	0.005	17.133	3.895	0.057	0.636	1.849	92.266

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

a : The Euro came into existence on Jan/01/1999.

b : Peso revalued in January 1993/1000 old Peso = 1 New Peso.

c : Indicative rates announced by Foreign Exchange Dealers Association of India (FEDAI).

d : 100 Turkish Lira,

e : Turkish Lira has been replaced by New Lira w.e.f. 1.1.2005.

1. Annual/monthly averages. During March 1992 to February 1993, a dual exchange rate system was prevalent, in which the official rate was fixed by the RBI and the market rate was determined in the Inter-Bank market for the US dollar.
2. The data for 2001-02 in respect of Deutsche Mark, French Franc and Italian Lira pertain to 11 months only as Germany, France and Italy accepted the Euro as their national currency w.e.f. March 1, 2002.

3. Figures of US dollar, Pound sterling, Euro and Japanese yen from May 2012 onwards are RBI's reference rates.

Table 6.5: Trends in Nominal and Real Effective Exchange Rate of Rupee

Year/month (Average)	(Trade Based Weights)			
	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 6-Currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 6-Currency Index	Nominal effective exchange rate (NEER) 36-Currency Index	Real effective exchange rate (REER) 36-Currency Index
1	2	3	4	5
(Base Year: 1993-94=100)				
1994-95	96.86	105.71	99.21	104.59
1995-96	88.45	101.14	91.65	98.42
1996-97	86.73	100.97	89.08	96.64
1997-98	87.80	104.24	92.17	100.95
1998-99	77.37	95.99	88.76	92.84
1999-00	77.03	97.52	90.90	95.75
2000-01	77.30	102.65	92.11	100.04
2001-02	75.89	102.49	91.52	100.87
2002-03	71.09	97.43	89.22	98.19
2003-04	69.75	98.85	87.15	99.50
2004-05	69.26	101.35	87.28	100.05
(Base Year: 2004-05=100)				
2005-06	103.04	104.45	102.24	102.38
2006-07	98.09	103.82	97.63	100.76
2007-08	104.62	113.44	104.75	109.20
2008-09	90.42	103.94	93.34	99.65
2009-10	87.07	110.73	90.94	103.88
2010-11	91.83	124.50	93.54	112.68
2011-12	84.44	121.17	87.38	110.27
2012-13	75.59	117.15	78.32	105.57
2013-14	67.76	112.79	72.32	103.27
2014-15 (P)	68.60	119.92	74.07	108.96
2015-16 (P)				
April	70.78	125.44	76.30	111.84
May	68.84	123.16	74.56	109.85
June	68.78	123.50	74.87	111.32
July	69.40	124.63	75.80	112.58
August	67.99	123.77	75.05	112.45
September	66.66	122.12	74.41	112.06
October	67.83	124.70	75.37	114.05
November	67.69	125.26	74.82	113.21
December	67.37	124.18	74.59	112.86

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Notes:

P: Provisional

1. REER figures for the period 1994-95 to 2004-05 are based on Wholesale Price Index (WPI).
2. REER figures for the period 2005-06 to 2014-15 are based on Consumer Price Index (CPI).

Table 7.1 (A): Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export (per cent)	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	485	617	-132	na	na
1950-51	606	608	-2	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	716	890	-174	18.2	46.4
1952-53	578	702	-124	-19.3	-21.1
1953-54	531	610	-79	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	593	700	-107	11.7	14.8
1955-56	609	774	-165	2.7	10.6
1956-57	605	841	-236	-0.7	8.7
1957-58	561	1035	-474	-7.3	23.1
1958-59	581	906	-325	3.6	-12.5
1959-60	640	961	-321	10.2	6.1
1960-61	642	1122	-480	0.3	16.8
1961-62	660	1090	-430	2.8	-2.9
1962-63	685	1131	-446	3.8	3.8
1963-64	793	1223	-430	15.8	8.1
1964-65	816	1349	-533	2.9	10.3
1965-66	810	1409	-599	-0.7	4.4
1966-67	1157	2078	-921	42.8	47.5
1967-68	1199	2008	-809	3.6	-3.4
1968-69	1358	1909	-551	13.3	-4.9
1969-70	1413	1582	-169	4.1	-17.1
1970-71	1535	1634	-99	8.6	3.3
1971-72	1608	1825	-217	4.8	11.7
1972-73	1971	1867	104	22.6	2.3
1973-74	2523	2955	-432	28.0	58.3
1974-75	3329	4519	-1190	31.9	52.9
1975-76	4036	5265	-1229	21.2	16.5
1976-77	5142	5074	68	27.4	-3.6
1977-78	5408	6020	-612	5.2	18.6
1978-79	5726	6811	-1085	5.9	13.1
1979-80	6418	9143	-2725	12.1	34.2
1980-81	6711	12549	-5838	4.6	37.3
1981-82	7806	13608	-5802	16.3	8.4
1982-83	8803	14293	-5490	12.8	5.0
1983-84	9771	15831	-6060	11.0	10.8
1984-85	11744	17134	-5390	20.2	8.2
1985-86	10895	19658	-8763	-7.2	14.7
1986-87	12452	20096	-7644	14.3	2.2
1987-88	15674	22244	-6570	25.9	10.7
1988-89	20232	28235	-8003	29.1	26.9
1989-90	27658	35328	-7670	36.7	25.1
1990-91	32553	43198	-10645	17.7	22.3
1991-92	44041	47851	-3810	35.3	10.8
1992-93	53688	63375	-9687	21.9	32.4

Contd....

Table 7.1 (A): Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Concl...)

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (₹ crore)	Imports (₹ crore)	Trade Balance (₹ crore)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993-94	69751	73101	-3350	29.9	15.3
1994-95	82674	89971	-7297	18.5	23.1
1995-96	106353	122678	-16325	28.6	36.4
1996-97	118817	138920	-20103	11.7	13.2
1997-98	130100	154176	-24076	9.5	11.0
1998-99	139752	178332	-38580	7.4	15.7
1999-00	159095	215529	-56434	13.8	20.9
2000-01	201356	228307	-26950	26.6	5.9
2001-02	209018	245200	-36182	3.8	7.4
2002-03	254913	296360	-41446	22.0	20.9
2003-04	293367	359108	-65741	15.1	21.2
2004-05	375340	501065	-125725	27.9	39.5
2005-06	456418	660409	-203991	21.6	31.8
2006-07	571779	881515	-309736	25.3	27.3
2007-08	655864	1012312	-356448	14.7	14.8
2008-09	840755	1374436	-533680	28.2	35.8
2009-10	845534	1363736	-518202	0.6	-0.8
2010-11	1136964	1683467	-546503	34.6	23.4
2011-12	1465959	2345463	-879504	28.9	39.3
2012-13	1634318	2669162	-1034844	11.5	13.8
2013-14	1905011	2715434	-810423	16.6	1.7
2014-15	1896348	2737087	-840738	-0.5	0.8
2015-16 (Apr-Dec) (P)	1273323	1915849	-642526	-12.7	-10.3

Source : Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics (DGCI&S), Kolkata.

Notes :

P: Provisional.

For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee(1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.1 (B): Exports, Imports and Trade Balance

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (US\$ million)	Imports (US\$ million)	Trade Balance (US\$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import
1	2	3	4	5	6
1949-50	1016	1292	-276	na	na
1950-51	1269	1273	-4	24.9	-1.5
1951-52	1490	1852	-362	17.4	45.5
1952-53	1212	1472	-260	-18.7	-20.5
1953-54	1114	1279	-165	-8.1	-13.1
1954-55	1233	1456	-223	10.7	13.8
1955-56	1275	1620	-345	3.4	11.3
1956-57	1259	1750	-491	-1.3	8.0
1957-58	1171	2160	-989	-7.0	23.4
1958-59	1219	1901	-682	4.1	-12.0
1959-60	1343	2016	-673	10.2	6.0
1960-61	1346	2353	-1007	0.2	16.7
1961-62	1381	2281	-900	2.6	-3.1
1962-63	1437	2372	-935	4.1	4.0
1963-64	1659	2558	-899	15.4	7.8
1964-65	1701	2813	-1112	2.5	10.0
1965-66	1693	2944	-1251	-0.5	4.7
1966-67	1628	2923	-1295	-3.8	-0.7
1967-68	1586	2656	-1070	-2.6	-9.1
1968-69	1788	2513	-725	12.7	-5.4
1969-70	1866	2089	-223	4.4	-16.9
1970-71	2031	2162	-131	8.8	3.5
1971-72	2153	2443	-290	6.0	13.0
1972-73	2550	2415	135	18.4	-1.1
1973-74	3209	3759	-550	25.8	55.7
1974-75	4174	5666	-1492	30.1	50.7
1975-76	4665	6084	-1419	11.8	7.4
1976-77	5753	5677	76	23.3	-6.7
1977-78	6316	7031	-715	9.8	23.9
1978-79	6978	8300	-1322	10.5	18.0
1979-80	7947	11321	-3374	13.9	36.4
1980-81	8486	15869	-7383	6.8	40.2
1981-82	8704	15174	-6470	2.6	-4.4
1982-83	9107	14787	-5680	4.6	-2.6
1983-84	9449	15311	-5862	3.8	3.5
1984-85	9878	14412	-4534	4.5	-5.9
1985-86	8904	16067	-7163	-9.9	11.5
1986-87	9745	15727	-5982	9.4	-2.1
1987-88	12089	17156	-5067	24.1	9.1
1988-89	13970	19497	-5527	15.6	13.6
1989-90	16612	21219	-4607	18.9	8.8
1990-91	18143	24075	-5932	9.2	13.5
1991-92	17865	19411	-1546	-1.5	-19.4
1992-93	18537	21882	-3345	3.8	12.7

Contd....

Table 7.1 (B): Exports, Imports and Trade Balance (Concl...)

Year	Exports (including re-exports) (US\$ million)	Imports (US\$ million)	Trade Balance (US\$ million)	Rate of Change	
				Export	Import (per cent)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1993-94	22238	23306	-1068	20.0	6.5
1994-95	26330	28654	-2324	18.4	22.9
1995-96	31797	36678	-4881	20.8	28.0
1996-97	33470	39133	-5663	5.3	6.7
1997-98	35006	41484	-6478	4.6	6.0
1998-99	33218	42389	-9171	-5.1	2.2
1999-2000	36715	49738	-13023	10.5	17.3
2000-01	44076	49975	-5899	20.0	0.5
2001-02	43827	51413	-7587	-0.6	2.9
2002-03	52719	61412	-8693	20.3	19.4
2003-04	63843	78149	-14307	21.1	27.3
2004-05	83536	111517	-27981	30.8	42.7
2005-06	103091	149166	-46075	23.4	33.8
2006-07	126414	185735	-59321	22.6	24.5
2007-08	163132	251654	-88522	29.0	35.5
2008-09	185295	303696	-118401	13.6	20.7
2009-10	178751	288373	-109621	-3.5	-5.0
2010-11	251136	369769	-118633	40.5	28.2
2011-12	305964	489319	-183356	21.8	32.3
2012-13	300401	490737	-190336	-1.8	0.3
2013-14	314405	450200	-135794	4.7	-8.3
2014-15	310338	448033	-137695	-1.3	-0.5
2015-16 (Apr-Dec) (P)	196604	295812	-99208	-18.0	-15.9

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes :

P: Provisional.

1. For the years 1956-57, 1957-58, 1958-59 and 1959-60, the data are as per the Fourteenth Report of the Estimates Committee (1971-72) of the erstwhile Ministry of Foreign Trade.

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)	...	214	449	...	242	321	...	380	481
	of which:									
I.I	Cereals and cereal preparations	3747.7	181	380	3343.2	213	282	400.8	100	127
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures	...	527	1105	...	889	1176	...	9760	12341
II.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	169.4	29	39	25	9	11
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	36.2	11	23	7.8	4	5	26.2	32	40
II.3	Fibres of which:	...	101	212	...	127	168	...	164	208
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	0.2	15.8	9	12	68.8	97	122
II.3.2	Raw wool	1.9	1	2	19	15	20	18.8	43	55
II.3.3	Raw cotton	237.1	82	172	139.1	99	131
II.3.4	Raw jute	100.4	8	17	0.7	...	0	8	1	1
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	800	69	145	12767.0	136	180	23537.0	5264	6656
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:	...	5	10	...	39	51	...	709	896
II.5.1	Edible oils	31.1	4	8	84.7	23	31	1633.3	677	857
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:	...	88	185	...	217	286	...	1490	1884
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	307	13	27	2392.7	86	113	5560.2	818	1034
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	39	82	...	68	90	...	358	453
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	1	2	...	9	12	...	21	26
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	10	21	...	24	32	...	85	107
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	9	19	...	8	11	...	121	154
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	80.3	7	15	71.7	12	16	36.9	18	23
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	55.6	12	25	159	25	33	371.4	187	236
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	...	6	13	...	33	44	...	555	702
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	1	2	...	25	33	...	417	527
II.10	Iron and steel	1325.2	123	258	683.4	147	194	2031.1	852	1078
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	47	99	...	119	158	...	477	604
III.	Capital goods^a	...	356	747	...	404	534	...	1910	2416
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	23	48	...	9	12	...	90	113
III.2	Non-electrical machinery apparatus and appliances including machine tools ^b	...	203	426	...	258	341	...	1089	1377
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	57	120	...	70	93	...	260	328
III.4	Transport equipment	...	72	151	...	67	88	...	472	597
	Total Imports	...	1122	2353	...	1634	2162	...	12549	15869

Contd....

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports (Contd...)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw) of which:
II.1	Cereals and cereal preparations	308.3	182	102	69.9	90	20	251.5	545	119
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures
II.1.1	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	82.6	134	75	249.7	962	211	501.0	2650	578
II.2	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	105.1	226	126	119.1	695	152	587.7	8074	1771
II.3	Fibres of which:
II.3.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	21.2	56	31	42.6	275	60	81.5	957	210
II.3.2	Raw wool	29.4	182	102	53.7	458	100	94.4	1435	315
II.3.3	Raw cotton	0.2	1	0	212.3	1185	259	56.5	624	137
II.3.4	Raw jute	32.1	20	11	67.3	84	18	83.1	302	67
II.4	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	29359	10816	6028	...	71497	15650	...	482282	105964
II.5	Animal and vegetable oils and fats of which:
II.5.1	Edible oils	525.8	326	182	4267.9	6093	1334	6677.6	29860	6551
II.6	Fertilizers and chemical products of which:
II.6.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	7560.3	1766	984	7423.4	3034	664	20658.9	31533	6885
II.6.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	2289	1276	...	1542	338	...	13278	2914
II.6.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	168	94	...	874	191	...	5368	1178
II.6.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	468	261	...	1723	377	...	11114	2436
II.6.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	1095	610	...	2551	558	...	31304	6874
II.7	Pulp and waste paper	678.2	458	255	1050.9	1290	282	2634.5	5208	1145
II.8	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	286.4	456	254	585.6	2005	439	2145.0	9614	2111
II.9	Non-metallic mineral manufactures of which:	797	174
II.9.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	...	3738	2083	...	22101	4838	...	157596	34620
II.10	Iron and steel	1920.5	2113	1178	1613.6	3569	781	9843.9	47275	10376
II.11	Non-ferrous metals	...	1102	614	...	2462	539	...	212153	46677
III.	Capital goods^a	...	10466	5833	...	25281	5534	...	231712	50907
III.1	Manufactures of metals	...	302	168	...	1786	391	...	15167	3332
III.2	Non-electrical machineryb apparatus and appliances including machine tools	...	4240	2363	...	16915	3703	...	118928	26111
III.3	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	...	1702	949	...	2227	487	...	17510	3845
III.4	Transport equipment	...	1670	931	...	4353	953	...	52112	11467
Total Imports		...	43198	24075	...	228307	51413	...	1683467	369769

Contd....

Table 7.2 (A) : Principal Imports (Concl...)

												Quantity : Thousand tonnes	
												Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million	
		2014-15			2014-15 (April-November)			2015-16 (April-November) (P)					
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	27	28	29
I.	Food and live animals chiefly for food (excl. cashew raw)
of which:													
I.I.	Cereals and cereal preparations	120	718	117	76	450	74	548	1286	200			
II.	Raw materials and intermediate manufactures
II.I.	Cashewnuts (unprocessed)	933	6600	1087	792	5325	883	813	7035	1092			
II.II.	Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	916	11691	1916	650	8617	1424	645	6978	1081			
II.III.	Fibres
of which:													
II.III.1	Synthetic and regenerated fibres (man-made fibres)	...	2484	407	...	1758	290	...	1805	280			
II.III.2	Raw wool	97	2126	349	68	1545	256	65	1366	212			
II.III.3	Raw cotton	259	3102	509	213	2620	431	185	2022	313			
II.III.4	Raw jute	44	140	23	40	123	21	75	295	45			
II.III.5	Petroleum, oil and lubricants	...	842874	138326	...	644859	106596	...	396704	61550			
II.III.6	Animal and vegetable oils and fats												
of which:													
II.III.6.1	Edible oils	12732	64890	10621	8568	45235	7471	10330	45257	7007			
II.III.6.2	Fertilizers and chemical products												
of which:													
II.III.6.2.1	Fertilizers and fertilizer mfg	26649	45295	7399	17983	31406	5174	21406	41651	6453			
II.III.6.2.2	Chemical elements and compounds	...	145919	23899	...	102985	17016	...	97034	15043			
II.III.6.2.3	Dyeing, tanning and colouring material	...	14937	2448	...	10510	1738	...	10124	1567			
II.III.6.2.4	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	...	33211	5433	...	22180	3665	...	23697	3673			
II.III.6.2.5	Plastic material, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins	...	66821	10943	...	47486	7843	...	47709	7397			
II.III.6.2.6	Pulp and waste paper	1336	5781	944	...	3820	630	...	4006	620			
II.III.6.2.7	Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof	...	20810	3406	904	14397	2378	985	13848	2145			
II.III.6.2.8	Non-metallic mineral manufactures												
of which:													
II.III.6.2.8.1	Pearls, precious and semiprecious stones, unworked or worked	16651	137968	22598	...	95917	15860	...	81054	12593			
II.III.6.2.9	Iron and steel	...	99753	16301	10725	64834	10705	13388	65836	10200			
II.III.6.2.10	Non-ferrous metals	...	304062	49676	...	212418	34983	...	207262	32091			
III.	Capital goods^a	...	326419	53298	...	203080	33529	...	213256	33020			
III.I.	Manufactures of metals	...	27652	4516	...	17345	2865	...	18715	2898			
III.II.	Non-electrical machinery ^b apparatus and appliances including machine tools	110772	18106	...	71876	11872	...	76433	11839	17101			
III.III.	Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ^b	75475	12330	...	48481	8002	...	51946	8052	2994			
III.IV.	Transport equipment	112521	18345	...	65378	10790	...	66161	10232	7810			
	Total Imports	2737087	448033	...	1915129	316281	...	1689710	261867	315652			

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

... : Not available.

P : Provisional

a : From the year 1987-88 onwards, capital goods include project goods.

b : From the year 1991-92 onwards, Items III.2 & III.3 exclude electronic goods.

Table 7.2(B) : Share and Percentage Change of Major Imports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change ^a			
	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15 (Apr.- Nov.)	2015-16(P) (Apr.- Nov.)	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15 (Apr.- Nov.)	2015-16(P) (Apr.- Nov.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Food and allied products ^b	3.3	3.9	3.9	4.9	-14.1	19.9	25.4	3.1
of which								
1. Cereals ^c	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.3	28.6	25.1	168.2
2. Pulses	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	-13.8	32.0	28.9	26.6
3. Cashew Nuts	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	-22.8	39.9	47.9	23.9
4. Edible Oils	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.7	-16.6	13.0	21.2	-6.2
II. Fuel	40.3	34.7	37.4	26.9	0.2	-14.1	-0.9	-40.3
5. Coal ^d	3.6	4.0	3.7	3.4	-3.7	8.7	7.8	-22.2
6. POL	36.6	30.8	33.7	23.5	0.6	-16.4	-1.8	-42.3
III. Fertilizers ^e	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.5	-28.1	17.5	2.5	24.3
IV. Paper board manufactures & newsprint	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	8.2	10.5	16.3	-9.8
V. Capital goods ^f	11.1	11.0	9.8	11.5	-13.6	-1.5	-6.9	-2.6
of which								
7. Machinery except elec & machine tool	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.8	-11.5	3.0	1.7	3.1
8. Electrical machinery	2.6	2.8	2.5	3.1	-14.5	5.6	1.9	0.5
9. Transport equipment	4.3	4.1	3.4	3.9	-9.2	-4.8	-15.1	-5.1
10. Project goods	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	-30.8	-19.9	-22.3	-24.5
VI. Others	42.9	47.8	46.6	53.3	-13.3	10.8	11.9	-5.2
of which								
11. Chemicals ^g	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.7	12.2	-13.0
12. Pearls precious semi precious stones	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.3	-5.4	-1.0	-20.8
13. Iron & steel ^h	2.8	3.6	3.4	3.9	-28.5	28.9	25.0	-4.8
14. Non-ferrous metals ⁱ	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.6	-2.0	21.4	21.5	-6.6
15. Gold & Silver	7.1	8.7	8.8	9.7	-42.7	22.1	15.6	-9.0
16. Professional instruments, optical goods, etc.	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	-4.2	3.3	4.2	-5.4
17. Electronic Goods	7.4	8.4	7.9	10.6	-1.0	13.0	10.2	11.1
Total Imports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-8.3	-0.5	4.6	-17.2

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

P : Provisional

a : In terms of US dollar

b : Including tea, sugar, milk and cream, spices, fruits & nuts.

c : Including wheat, rice and cereals preparations.

d : Including coke and briquettes.

e : Including fertilizers crude and fertilizers manufactured.

f : Including manufactures of metals.

g : Including organic chemical, inorganic chemical, chemical materials & products and dyeing, tanning & colouring material.

h : Including primary steel and pig iron based items.

I : Excluding gold and silver

Table 7.3 (A): Principal Exports

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

		1960-61			1970-71			1980-81		
		Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	284	596	...	487	644	...	2057	2601
I. 1	Coffee	19.7	7	15	32.2	25	33	87.3	214	271
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.2	124	260	199.1	148	196	229.2	426	538
I. 3	Oil cakes	433.8	14	29	878.5	55	73	886	125	158
I. 4	Tobacco	47.5	16	34	49.8	33	43	91.3	141	178
I. 5	Cashew kernels	43.6	19	40	60.6	57	76	32.3	140	177
I. 6	Spices	47.2	17	36	46.9	39	51	84.2	11	14
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	99.6	30	60	473	29	39	97.0	40	50
I. 8	Raw cotton	32.6	12	25	32.1	14	19	131.6	165	209
I. 9	Rice	32.8	5	7	726.7	224	283
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	19.9	5	10	32.6	31	40	69.4	217	274
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	1	2	...	3	4	...	56	70
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	6	13	...	12	16	...	80	101
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	1	2	...	4	6	...	36	45
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	52	109	...	164	217	...	414	523
II. 1	Mica	28.4	26.7	16	21	16.7	18	22
II. 2	Iron ore (million tonne)	3.2	17	36	21.2	117	155	22.4	303	384
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	291	610	...	772	1021	...	3747	4738
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	73	153	...	145	192	...	933	1179
III. 1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	65	136	...	142	188	...	408	516
III. 1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	1	2	...	29	39	...	550	696
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	6	13	...	13	17	...	17	22
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	790.0	135	283	560.0	190	252	660.0	330	417
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	28	59	...	80	106	...	390	493
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ° of which:	...	11	23	...	73	96	...	952	1204
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	1	2	...	45	59	...	618	782
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	7	15	...	29	39	...	225	284
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	22	46	...	198	261	...	827	1045
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal)^d	...	7	15	...	13	17	...	28	35
Total Exports		...	642	1346	...	1535	2031	...	6711	8486

Contd....

Table 7.3 (A): Principal Exports (Contd.)

Quantity : Thousand tonnes
Value : ₹ crore & US\$ million

1	2	1990-91			2000-01			2010-11		
		Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	6317	3521	...	28582	6256	...	111393	24448
I. 1	Coffee	86.5	252	141	184.9	1185	259	232.6	3010	662
I. 2	Tea and mate	199.1	1070	596	202.4	1976	433	238.3	3354	736
I. 3	Oil cakes	2447.8	609	339	2417.8	2045	448	6936.9	11070	2438
I. 4	Tobacco	87.1	263	147	108.3	871	191	215.9	3985	875
I. 5	Cashew kernels	55.5	447	249	83.8	1883	412	12156.5	2853	627
I. 6	Spices	103.3	239	133	244.9	1619	354	762.7	8043	1768
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	191.0	38	21	769.0	511	112	2086.3	5633	1246
I. 8	Raw cotton	374.4	846	471	30.2	224	49	1885.8	13160	2910
I. 9	Rice	505.0	462	257	1534.4	2943	644	2471.4	11586	2545
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	158.9	960	535	502.6	6367	1394	825.3	11917	2623
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	140	78	...	1470	322	...	8960	1971
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	216	120	...	1609	352	...	6350	1397
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	213	119	...	1094	239	...	3669	806
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	1497	834	...	4139	906	...	39098	8581
II. 1	Mica	42.0	35	19	63.2	64	14	125.8	189	42
II. 2	Iron ore (million tonne)	32.5	1049	585	20161.4	1634	358	46.9	21416	4715
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	23736	13229	...	160723	35181	...	789433	173263
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	6832	3807
III. 1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	2100	1170	...	16030	3509	...	13160	2910
III. 1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	4012	2236	...	25478	5577	...	52861	11614
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	48	27	...	221	48	...	726	159
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	220.0	298	166	...	932	204	...	2092	459
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	2600	1449	...	8914	1951	...	17818	3909
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^e of which	...	6167	3437	...	5097	1116	...	5877	1293
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	5247	2924	...	33734	7384	...	184420	40509
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	2111	1176	...	22851	5002	...	131544	28905
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	3872	2158	...	31870	6976	...	226805	49815
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	948	528	...	8822	1931	...	192639	42280
Total Exports		...	32553	18143	...	201356	44076	...	1136964	251136

Contd....

Table 7.3 (A): Principal Exports (Concl...)

		2014-15						2014-15 (April-November)			2015-16 (April-November)		
1	2	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million	Qty	₹ Cr	\$ million			
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
I.	Agricultural and allied products: of which	...	240642	39357	...	159201	26300	...	136283	21108			
I. 1	Coffee	221.4	4973	813	142.5	3172	524	161.9	3241	502			
I. 2	Tea and mate	215.4	4171	682	143.7	2857	472	161.6	3134	485			
I. 3	Oil cakes	3904.6	8129	1329	2278.0	4429	732	1508.6	2574	399			
I. 4	Tobacco	251.2	5869	960	158.0	3673	607	146.9	3763	583			
I. 5	Cashew kernels	110.7	5622	919	70.4	3677	608	77.3	3402	527			
I. 6	Spices	926.0	14848	2428	642.5	10200	1685	538.1	10531	1631			
I. 7	Sugar and molasses	2202.8	5522	903	1318.7	3388	560	2220.0	4901	759			
I. 8	Raw cotton	1142.5	11643	1904	598.1	6509	1075	624.1	5902	914			
I. 9	Rice	11977.1	48028	7855	7533.0	31270	5166	6982.8	25575	3961			
I. 10	Fish and fish preparations	1074.0	33688	5510	724.3	24052	3973	685.8	21627	3350			
I. 11	Meat and meat preparations	...	30128	4927	...	20167	3332	...	18034	2793			
I. 12	Fruits, vegetables and pulses (excl. cashew kernels, processed fruits & juices)	...	9045	1479	...	5801	958	...	5665	877			
I. 13	Miscellaneous processed foods (incl. processed fruits and juices)	...	13037	2132	...	8556	1414	...	8993	1393			
II.	Ores and minerals (excl. coal) of which	...	28618	4680	...	18899	3122	...	14988	2321			
II.1	Mica	...	342	56	94.0	230	38	92.0	233	36			
II.2	Iron ore (million tonne)	...	3211	525	4.2	2117	350	1.7	564	87			
III.	Manufactured goods of which	...	1266205	207087	...	838944	138595	...	826650	128035			
III. 1	Textile fabrics & manufactures (excl. carpets hand-made) of which	...	42456	6944	...	28175	4655	...	27379	4241			
III. 1.1	Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	...	57832	9458	...	37775	6241	...	38435	5953			
III. 1.2	Readymade garments of all textile materials	...	102943	16836	...	65111	10756	...	70730	10955			
III. 2	Coir yarn and manufactures	...	1743	285	...	1162	192	...	1019	158			
III. 3	Jute manufactures incl. twist & yarn	...	2242	367	...	1506	249	...	2102	326			
III. 4	Leather & leather manufactures incl. leather footwear, leather travel goods & leather garments	...	37853	6191	...	25587	4227	...	24277	3760			
III. 5	Handicrafts (incl. carpets hand-made) ^c of which	...	16728	2736	...	11362	1877	...	13183	2042			
III. 5.1	Gems and jewellery	...	252208	41248	...	173180	28610	...	167570	25954			
III. 6	Chemicals and allied products ^a	...	228282	37335	...	151472	25023	...	158270	24514			
III. 7	Machinery, transport & metal manufactures including iron and steel ^b	...	433868	70959	...	282420	46656	...	260021	40273			
IV.	Mineral fuels and lubricants (incl. coal) ^d	...	350993	57405	...	270172	44633	...	133057	20608			
Total Exports		...	1896348	310147	...	1293967	213765	...	1119303	173363			

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

... : Not Available.

P : Provisional

a : Chemicals and allied products figures relate to "Basic Chemicals" and "Plastic Linoleum products".

b : Also includes electronic goods and computer software.

c : Gems and Jewellery excluded from Handicrafts and reported as individual item since 1997-98.

d : During 1990-91 and 2000-01 crude oil exports amount to Nil.

Table 7.3 (B) Share and Percentage Change of Major Exports

Commodity Group	Percentage share				Percentage change ^a			
	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16 (P)	2013-14	2014-15	2014-15	2015-16 (P)
	(Apr.-Nov.)				(Apr.-Nov.)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I. Agriculture & allied of which	13.7	12.7	12.3	12.2	5.2	-8.7	-0.6	-19.7
1 Tea	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	-7.1	-15.3	-11.7	2.9
2 Coffee	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	-8.4	2.5	3.4	-4.2
3 Cereals	3.3	3.1	3.1	2.5	8.7	-9.2	-1.3	-35.4
4 Unmanufactured tobacco	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	12.7	-13.9	-22.8	-8.7
5 Spices	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	-10.3	-3.0	0.5	-3.2
6 Cashewnuts	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	12.7	8.4	5.8	-13.3
7 Oil meals	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.2	-7.1	-52.9	-55.9	-45.5
8 Fruits & vegetables & pulses	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	31.4	-17.0	-11.7	-8.4
9 Marine products	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	46.2	8.8	17.6	-15.7
10 Raw cotton	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.5	-0.9	-48.4	-19.2	-15.0
II. Ores and Minerals of which	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	-18.8	-16.4	-25.6
11 Iron ore	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	-5.1	-66.5	-65.1	-75.0
12 Processed minerals	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	-3.6	3.1	3.8	-17.3
13 Other ores & minerals	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	10.9	-2.9	0.4	-11.7
III. Manufactured goods of which	63.5	66.7	64.8	73.3	5.7	3.7	6.6	-7.6
14 Leather & manufactures	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	15.9	5.6	11.5	-13.3
15 Leather footwear	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	20.1	11.9	21.2	-7.1
16 Gems & jewellery	13.1	13.3	13.4	15.0	-3.9	-0.3	1.6	-9.3
17 Drugs, pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	-14.7	-1.2	-4.7	4.8
18 Dyes/intmdts. & Coal tar chemicals	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	22.8	9.4	26.2	-17.0
19 Manufactures of metals	4.4	5.4	5.0	5.3	-1.0	21.0	23.6	-13.9
20 Machinery & instruments	5.2	5.9	5.6	6.6	6.7	12.2	16.1	-4.2
21 Transport equipments	6.4	7.9	7.7	8.1	17.4	22.2	28.3	-14.4
22 Primary & semi-finished Iron & Steel	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.3	14.4	-6.3	-0.7	-33.1
23 Electronic Goods	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	-4.2	-22.1	-23.7	-12.3
24 Cotton yarn, fabrics, made-ups etc.	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.4	17.6	-2.4	-1.0	-4.6
25 Readymade Garments	4.8	5.4	5.0	6.3	15.8	12.3	15.3	1.8
26 Handicrafts	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	52.3	-8.6	-3.2	15.8
IV. Crude & Petroleum Products (incl. Coal)	20.6	18.5	20.9	11.9	4.7	-11.4	0.1	-53.8
V. Other & unclassified items	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	-49.0	7.2	12.4	15.6
Total Exports	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	4.7	-1.3	4.1	-18.2

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata

Notes:

P : Provisional

a : In terms of US dollar

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)			(US\$ (₹ crore) million)	(US\$ (₹ crore) million)	11	12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Europe												
(a) EU Countries (27)	71,010	424,266	73,920	451,909	4.1	16.5	51,715	313,395	43,159	278,566	-16.5	16.5
1) Germany	49,951	301,284	49,208	300,771	-1.5	11.0	33,602	203,417	28,725	185,325	-14.5	11.0
2) Belgium	12,932	78,210	12,788	78,181	-1.1	2.9	8,839	53,549	7,911	51,062	-10.5	3.0
3) UK	10,752	64,672	10,806	65,939	0.5	2.4	7,644	46,207	5,223	33,600	-31.7	2.0
4) France	6,045	36,043	5,018	30,733	-17.0	1.1	3,348	20,313	3,621	23,386	8.2	1.4
5) Italy	3,692	22,331	4,416	27,030	19.6	1.0	2,701	16,333	1,938	12,517	-28.3	0.7
6) Netherland	3,139	18,921	2,803	17,095	-10.7	0.6	2,153	13,039	1,295	8,373	-39.8	0.5
7) Spain	1,843	11,172	2,005	12,281	8.8	0.4	1,214	7,351	1,151	7,429	-5.2	0.4
8) Sweden	1,679	10,158	1,748	10,702	4.1	0.4	1,192	7,234	1,058	6,820	-11.3	0.4
9) Finland	1,054	6,422	917	5,600	-13.0	0.2	643	3,891	690	4,453	7.3	0.3
10) Austria	829	5,018	816	4,982	-1.6	0.2	577	3,491	535	3,456	-7.3	0.2
11) Poland	623	3,780	636	3,891	2.1	0.1	430	2,609	377	2,434	-12.4	0.1
12) Ireland	558	3,379	533	3,260	-4.5	0.1	350	2,119	341	2,203	-2.5	0.1
13) Czech Republic	518	3,140	518	3,166	-0.0	0.1	338	2,041	345	2,221	2.1	0.1
14) Denmark	445	2,692	458	2,801	2.9	0.1	303	1,835	269	1,740	-11.1	0.1
15) Romania	376	2,268	296	1,812	-21.1	0.1	200	1,209	206	1,333	3.2	0.1
16) Hungary	220	1,334	240	1,466	8.6	0.1	158	955	168	1,084	6.6	0.1
17) Portugal	340	2,075	145	885	-57.3	0.0	106	642	69	445	-34.9	0.0
18) Slovak Rep	53	322	137	846	157.9	0.0	44	265	44	284	0.4	0.0
19) Greece	109	659	128	779	16.7	0.0	92	555	83	531	-10.1	0.0
20) Estonia	115	710	118	720	2.4	0.0	80	482	124	791	55.2	0.0
21) Lithuania	54	323	112	678	108.4	0.0	95	572	158	1,023	66.3	0.1
22) Slovenia	118	714	105	639	-11.5	0.0	71	432	59	381	-17.0	0.0
23) Bulgaria	94	568	104	634	10.7	0.0	72	435	58	373	-19.6	0.0
24) Luxembourg	46	277	42	256	-9.4	0.0	23	136	158	1,027	604.4	0.1
25) Latvia	104	622	36	220	-65.1	0.0	27	165	53	341	92.3	0.0
26) Malta	34	210	28	174	-17.5	0.0	18	110	15	96	-18.1	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
27) Cyprus	20	122	23	140	12.4	0.0	15	89	42	273	185.2	0.0
(b) European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	20,063	116,922	23,140	141,551	15.3	5.2	17,024	103,403	13,913	89,881	-18.3	5.3
1) Switzerland	19,311	112,338	22,133	135,367	14.6	4.9	16,462	99,986	13,601	87,856	-17.4	5.2
2) Norway	745	4,540	1,001	6,148	34.4	0.2	560	3,398	307	1,997	-45.0	0.1
3) Iceland	7	41	5	29	-29.3	0.0	3	16	4	23	35.0	0.0
4) Liechtenstein	0	3	1	7	148.9	0.0	1	4	1	5	29.5	0.0
(c) Other European Countries	996	6,060	1,572	9,587	57.8	0.4	1,089	6,575	522	3,360	-52.1	0.2
1) Turkey	760	4,594	1,464	8,937	92.5	0.3	996	6,019	480	3,089	-51.8	0.2
2) Albania	199	1,244	51	301	-74.5	0.0	50	298	9	56	-82.8	0.0
3) Croatia	10	58	29	174	194.8	0.0	26	160	24	153	-10.1	0.0
4) Union of Serbia & Montenegro	6	33	15	93	172.6	0.0	11	65	2	15	-78.8	0.0
5) Macedonia	20	121	9	56	-54.6	0.0	3	18	4	26	32.1	0.0
6) Bosnia-Herzegovina	2	10	4	26	156.6	0.0	3	15	3	21	27.3	0.0
II Africa	36,627	221,340	38,635	235,792	5.5	8.6	28,112	170,136	23,323	150,411	-17.0	8.9
(a) Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	6,598	39,081	7,567	46,262	14.7	1.7	5,156	31,217	4,588	29,536	-11.0	1.8
1) South Africa	6,075	35,858	6,497	39,741	6.9	1.5	4,360	26,410	4,221	27,183	-3.2	1.6
2) Botswana	383	2,361	1,013	6,168	164.5	0.2	756	4,564	341	2,188	-54.9	0.1
3) Namibia	13	78	34	209	164.8	0.0	29	174	8	49	-73.6	0.0
4) Swaziland	125	770	22	136	-82.3	0.0	10	63	14	88	32.1	0.0
5) Lesotho	3	14	1	8	-45.0	0.0	1	5	4	29	408.0	0.0
(b) Other South African Countries	6,541	39,962	5,259	32,059	-19.6	1.2	3,865	23,356	2,624	16,894	-32.1	1.0
1) Angola	5,992	36,651	4,618	28,118	-22.9	1.0	3,504	21,172	2,100	13,496	-40.1	0.8
2) Mozambique	293	1,781	326	1,998	11.2	0.1	184	1,116	240	1,551	30.4	0.1
3) Zambia	243	1,454	283	1,740	16.5	0.1	156	943	275	1,786	76.6	0.1
4) Zimbabwe	13	76	33	202	161.6	0.0	20	125	10	62	-53.3	0.0
(c) West Africa	17,237	104,580	20,035	122,203	16.2	4.5	15,103	91,435	12,676	81,804	-16.1	4.8
1) Nigeria	14,098	85,767	13,683	83,433	-2.9	3.1	10,669	64,624	7,390	47,715	-30.7	2.8
2) Ghana	371	2,250	1,258	7,741	239.4	0.3	568	3,444	2,324	14,995	309.1	0.9

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3) Gabon	868	5,077	793	4,811	-8.7	0.2	707	4,272	85	555	-87.9	0.0
4) Equtl Guinea	302	1,869	749	4,581	148.3	0.2	563	3,415	282	1,829	-49.9	0.1
5) Cameroon	268	1,624	745	4,542	177.8	0.2	475	2,858	433	2,780	-8.9	0.2
6) Guinea	194	1,116	730	4,449	275.4	0.2	525	3,175	289	1,856	-45.1	0.1
7) Cote D'Ivoire	298	1,791	532	3,216	78.3	0.1	490	2,955	532	3,423	8.4	0.2
8) Congo P Rep	90	539	366	2,231	308.3	0.1	236	1,424	153	980	-35.2	0.1
9) Benin	168	1,001	222	1,343	32.5	0.0	197	1,188	251	1,611	27.1	0.1
10) Senegal	154	954	208	1,270	35.5	0.0	154	934	180	1,159	16.4	0.1
11) Togo	156	949	196	1,198	25.1	0.0	138	836	197	1,266	43.2	0.1
12) Guinea Bissau	110	678	158	967	44.4	0.0	158	964	193	1,257	21.9	0.1
13) Burkina Faso	17	101	152	937	816.3	0.0	67	409	182	1,171	171.8	0.1
14) Mali	71	426	79	476	10.8	0.0	73	441	101	652	37.9	0.0
15) Liberia	27	156	58	359	114.7	0.0	4	26	30	187	600.2	0.0
16) Mauritania	7	44	43	265	489.9	0.0	26	158	12	79	-53.8	0.0
17) Gambia	29	182	36	220	23.6	0.0	34	208	30	195	-12.2	0.0
18) Sierra Leone	6	34	24	144	324.3	0.0	15	91	12	77	-20.4	0.0
19) Cape Verde Is	3	19	3	18	-6.6	0.0	2	10	2	14	40.8	0.0
20) Niger	1	3	1	3	1.9	0.0	0	2	0	1	-35.7	0.0
21) St Helena	0	1	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	-100.0	0.0
22) Sao Tome	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0
(d) Central Africa	108	647	266	1,630	145.7	0.1	177	1,076	453	2,921	156.0	0.2
1) Congo D. Rep.	47	277	126	770	167.4	0.0	112	682	92	582	-18.4	0.0
2) Chad	11	68	63	390	457.5	0.0	14	84	287	1,851	1,980.4	0.1
3) Uganda	33	200	38	230	13.7	0.0	28	167	26	171	-4.2	0.0
4) Malawi	15	94	37	228	142.8	0.0	22	136	47	305	111.8	0.0
5) Rwanda	0	2	1	7	384.0	0.0	1	3	1	7	113.7	0.0
6) Central African Republic	1	5	1	4	-30.8	0.0	1	4	1	4	-5.2	0.0
7) Burundi	0	1	0	2	61.1	0.0	0	1	0	1	-56.5	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)			US\$ (₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
(e) East Africa	1,034	6,160	1,442	8,837	39.5	0.3	848	5,131	758	4,898	-10.5	0.3
1) Tanzania Rep	724	4,298	1,089	6,680	50.3	0.2	616	3,726	524	3,385	-15.0	0.2
2) Kenya	127	763	117	717	-7.3	0.0	84	510	80	515	-5.3	0.0
3) Madagascar	53	317	95	585	80.3	0.0	49	296	68	439	39.6	0.0
4) Ethiopia	28	170	44	272	55.8	0.0	22	134	37	239	67.1	0.0
5) Somalia	46	279	38	231	-17.5	0.0	36	219	13	86	-63.1	0.0
6) Reunion	23	137	23	138	-0.8	0.0	16	95	14	89	-13.0	0.0
7) Mauritius	21	125	21	129	1.9	0.0	15	91	14	91	-6.6	0.0
8) Comoros	7	41	11	70	71.5	0.0	8	49	7	45	-13.9	0.0
9) Djibouti	4	24	1	9	-64.6	0.0	1	4	1	6	37.1	0.0
10) Seychelles	1	6	1	7	18.2	0.0	1	5	1	4	-37.5	0.0
(f) North Africa	5,109	30,910	4,066	24,801	-20.4	0.9	2,963	17,921	2,223	14,357	-25.0	0.8
1) Egypt A Rp	2,389	14,391	1,742	10,645	-27.1	0.4	1,230	7,456	1,017	6,549	-17.4	0.4
2) Morocco	879	5,388	936	5,725	6.5	0.2	639	3,871	776	5,021	21.4	0.3
3) Sudan	436	2,697	570	3,440	30.5	0.1	504	3,033	126	805	-75.1	0.0
4) Algeria	861	5,232	552	3,380	-35.9	0.1	360	2,179	226	1,479	-37.1	0.1
5) Tunisia	92	557	196	1,191	114.3	0.0	161	973	70	450	-56.7	0.0
6) Libya	452	2,645	70	419	-84.5	0.0	68	408	8	52	-88.0	0.0
III America	57,454	347,400	55,909	341,700	-2.7	12.5	39,061	236,577	30,722	198,441	-21.3	11.7
(a) North America	29,326	176,996	28,357	177,103	-1.3	6.5	19,552	118,426	18,090	116,885	-7.5	6.9
1) USA	22,505	135,613	21,815	133,421	-3.1	4.9	14,711	89,107	13,771	88,911	-6.4	5.3
2) Canada	3,148	19,030	3,749	22,966	19.1	0.8	2,535	15,388	2,555	16,557	0.8	1.0
3) Mexico	3,672	22,353	3,393	20,717	-7.6	0.8	2,305	13,931	1,764	11,418	-23.5	0.7
(b) Latin America	28,128	170,404	26,952	164,596	-4.2	6.0	19,510	118,151	12,632	81,556	-35.3	4.8
1) Venezuela	13,940	84,384	11,730	71,586	-15.9	2.6	8,796	53,274	4,258	27,143	-51.6	1.6
2) Brazil	3,721	22,547	5,401	33,037	45.1	1.2	3,647	22,076	2,873	18,551	-21.2	1.1
3) Chile	2,508	15,230	3,081	18,806	22.8	0.7	2,199	13,310	1,452	9,331	-34.0	0.6
4) Colombia	4,971	29,996	2,135	13,070	-57.0	0.5	1,640	9,978	594	3,834	-63.8	0.2

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Share (Percent)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5) Argentina	1,338	8,155	1,992	12,167	48.9	0.4	1,498	9,088	1,485	9,622	-0.9	0.6
6) Ecuador	255	1,588	1,066	6,415	317.2	0.2	970	5,819	544	3,514	-43.9	0.2
7) Peru	524	3,172	590	3,617	12.6	0.1	385	2,338	485	3,151	25.8	0.2
8) Dominic Rep	13	76	291	1,803	2,225.3	0.1	67	413	351	2,289	421.4	0.1
9) Suriname	13	79	211	1,309	1,503.6	0.0	20	121	37	236	85.0	0.0
10) Costa Rica	204	1,236	155	942	-23.9	0.0	131	788	51	329	-60.7	0.0
11) Paraguay	5	33	88	540	1,568.9	0.0	55	334	77	498	40.3	0.0
12) Trinidad	5	33	68	427	1,178.9	0.0	1	6	50	324	4,932.3	0.0
13) Panama Republic	42	251	30	186	-26.8	0.0	22	134	67	439	205.4	0.0
14) Honduras	23	137	25	155	12.0	0.0	19	115	12	80	-34.7	0.0
15) Uruguay	20	124	20	124	-0.3	0.0	14	88	11	73	-21.7	0.0
16) Guatemala	13	78	17	104	30.5	0.0	13	76	9	60	-25.5	0.0
17) Netherland Antilles	4	26	11	69	160.0	0.0	7	42	11	71	57.1	0.0
18) Guyana	7	44	10	63	41.5	0.0	7	42	11	70	55.3	0.0
19) El Salvador	8	48	10	63	28.5	0.0	6	36	5	31	-19.5	0.0
20) Bolivia	2	14	4	22	47.1	0.0	2	9	159	1,031	9,996.2	0.1
21) Falkland Is	2	10	3	16	65.0	0.0	2	14	2	11	-26.5	0.0
22) Nicaragua	3	16	2	13	-17.4	0.0	2	11	3	18	63.2	0.0
23) Jamaica	1	6	2	11	97.8	0.0	1	7	1	6	-22.6	0.0
24) Haiti	1	6	2	10	65.3	0.0	1	5	2	15	166.3	0.0
25) Cuba	2	15	2	10	-34.6	0.0	1	6	1	5	-20.0	0.0
26) Franch Guiana	2	15	1	9	-42.9	0.0	1	3	0	1	-63.0	0.0
27) Br Virgin Is	0	1	1	5	412.5	0.0	1	3	0	2	-54.4	0.0
28) Bahamas	494	3,052	1	4	-99.9	0.0	0	2	77	510	21,311.1	0.0
29) Virgin Is Us	2	14	1	4	-73.5	0.0	1	3	1	4	15.5	0.0
30) Antigua	0	0	0	3	1,125.0	0.0	0	2	0	0	-97.2	0.0
31) St Kitt N A	0	0	0	2	1,750.0	0.0	0	2	0	1	-61.8	0.0
32) Belize	2	9	0	1	-86.5	0.0	0	1	0	2	131.3	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
33) Barbados	0	1	0	1	54.5	0.0	0	1	0	1	-11.8	0.0
34) St Lucia	1	3	0	1	-72.0	0.0	0	0	0	2	440.0	0.0
35) Dominica	0	0	0	1	42.9	0.0	0	0	0	0	16.7	0.0
36) Martinique	0	1	0	1	-25.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
37) Bermuda	0	0	0	1	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
38) Guadeloupe	0	2	0	0	-77.1	0.0	0	0	0	0	-62.5	0.0
39) Turks Caicos Islands	0	1	0	0	-91.7	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
40) Montserrat	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
41) Cayman Is	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
42) St Vincent	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IV Asia	273,198	1,650,452	263,913	1,612,004	-3.4	58.9	186,654	1,130,023	153,714	991,667	-17.6	58.7
(a) East Asia (Oceania)	10,628	63,822	11,024	67,445	3.7	2.5	7,444	45,118	6,624	42,754	-11.0	2.5
1) Australia	9,823	58,958	10,247	62,701	4.3	2.3	6,887	41,745	6,045	39,014	-12.2	2.3
2) New Zealand	615	3,701	591	3,608	-3.8	0.1	426	2,575	381	2,467	-10.4	0.1
3) Papua New Guinea	178	1,084	157	961	-11.8	0.0	122	741	157	1,012	28.9	0.1
4) Solomon Is	5	33	13	84	154.2	0.0	1	5	39	254	5,195.9	0.0
5) Nauru Rp	5	30	10	62	114.1	0.0	5	31	0	0	0.0	0.0
6) Fiji Is	2	11	2	11	-10.0	0.0	1	4	0	1	-72.1	0.0
7) Tuvalu	0	0	1	9	0.0	0.0	1	9	0	0	-99.3	0.0
8) Samoa	0	0	1	7	5,800.0	0.0	1	7	1	6	-25.0	0.0
9) Timor Leste	1	5	0	2	-62.7	0.0	0	2	0	0	-88.9	0.0
10) Kiribati Rep	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	-100.0	0.0
11) Vanuatu Rep	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	400.0	0.0
12) Tonga	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
(b) ASEAN	41,278	249,595	44,715	273,405	8.3	10.0	30,358	183,852	27,408	176,727	-9.7	10.5
1) Indonesia	14,748	89,035	15,005	91,845	1.7	3.3	9,901	60,006	8,896	57,326	-10.2	3.4
2) Malaysia	9,230	55,902	11,118	67,919	20.5	2.5	7,818	47,341	6,280	40,541	-19.7	2.4
3) Singapore	6,762	41,063	7,124	43,552	5.4	1.6	4,812	29,127	5,028	32,425	4.5	1.9

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Percent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4) Thailand	5,340	32,380	5,866	35,862	9.8	1.3	3,995	24,192	3,798	24,497	-4.9	1.4
5) Vietnam Soc Rep	2,594	15,568	3,003	18,398	15.8	0.7	1,916	11,614	1,720	11,111	-10.2	0.7
6) Myanmar	1,396	8,391	1,232	7,477	-11.8	0.3	952	5,732	768	4,926	-19.3	0.3
7) Brunei	764	4,575	841	5,134	10.1	0.2	620	3,754	395	2,538	-36.3	0.2
8) Philippines	392	2,372	423	2,585	8.0	0.1	276	1,671	389	2,503	40.8	0.1
9) Laos	39	229	85	523	116.4	0.0	56	340	101	652	81.2	0.0
10) Cambodia	13	77	18	110	41.2	0.0	12	75	32	208	157.0	0.0
(c) West Asia- GCC												
1) Saudi Arab	36,404	220,515	28,108	171,221	-22.8	6.3	21,194	128,079	14,769	95,229	-30.3	5.6
2) UAE	29,020	174,127	26,140	159,625	-9.9	5.8	19,365	117,368	13,657	88,081	-29.5	5.2
3) Qatar	15,708	95,005	14,605	89,064	-7.0	3.3	11,017	66,684	6,345	40,904	-42.4	2.4
4) Kuwait	17,154	103,363	13,382	81,511	-22.0	3.0	10,595	64,121	3,606	23,212	-66.0	1.4
5) Oman	2,951	17,828	1,752	10,648	-40.6	0.4	1,324	7,976	1,130	7,298	-14.6	0.4
6) Bahrain Is	563	3,449	446	2,720	-20.8	0.1	332	2,007	232	1,502	-30.0	0.1
(d) Other West Asia												
1) Iraq	18,521	111,638	14,248	86,779	-23.1	3.2	10,594	63,975	7,942	51,110	-25.0	3.0
2) Iran	10,307	62,798	8,955	54,588	-13.1	2.0	7,135	43,226	4,729	30,414	-33.7	1.8
3) Israel	2,312	13,888	2,328	14,229	0.7	0.5	1,552	9,386	1,371	8,838	-11.6	0.5
4) Jordan	611	3,637	858	5,253	40.5	0.2	584	3,544	570	3,683	-2.3	0.2
5) Yemen Republic	782	4,727	541	3,326	-30.9	0.1	249	1,505	6	38	-97.6	0.0
6) Lebanon	37	224	40	242	6.7	0.0	30	181	18	118	-39.0	0.0
7) Syria	77	474	28	173	-63.0	0.0	20	120	27	172	34.7	0.0
(e) NE Asia												
1) China P Rp	84,373	510,353	93,813	573,828	11.2	20.9	63,024	381,761	63,295	408,786	0.4	24.2
2) Korea Rp	12,471	75,283	13,529	82,720	8.5	3.0	9,144	55,365	8,761	56,546	-4.2	3.3
3) Japan	9,481	57,212	10,131	61,990	6.9	2.3	6,980	42,334	6,443	41,579	-7.7	2.5
4) Hong Kong	7,322	44,107	5,572	34,089	-23.9	1.2	3,646	22,071	3,916	25,275	7.4	1.5
5) Taiwan	4,041	24,382	4,029	24,618	-0.3	0.9	2,793	16,913	2,319	14,960	-17.0	0.9

Contd....

Table 7.4 (A): Direction of Imports : Imports by Regions and Countries (Concl....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		Share (Percent)	(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015(P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
6) Korea Dp Rp	12	68	132	805	957.1	0.0	106	645	71	452	-33.6	0.0
7) Mongolia	9	51	4	26	-50.9	0.0	3	18	3	22	17.3	0.0
8) Macao	3	16	2	14	-13.2	0.0	1	8	6	40	359.0	0.0
(f) South Asia	2,473	15,009	2,931	17,948	18.5	0.7	1,836	11,121	1,983	12,801	8.0	0.8
1) Sri Lanka	667	4,064	756	4,643	13.4	0.2	410	2,488	494	3,182	20.5	0.2
2) Nepal	530	3,204	640	3,916	20.8	0.1	418	2,534	299	1,917	-28.6	0.1
3) Bangladesh	484	2,903	621	3,794	28.3	0.1	412	2,490	427	2,756	3.5	0.2
4) Pakistan	427	2,607	497	3,041	16.5	0.1	340	2,061	305	1,973	-10.2	0.1
5) Afghanistan	209	1,288	262	1,613	25.5	0.1	145	881	192	1,250	32.7	0.1
6) Bhutan	152	919	150	915	-1.5	0.0	108	652	264	1,707	145.3	0.1
7) Maldives	4	24	4	26	8.8	0.0	3	16	2	15	-12.8	0.0
V CIS & Baltics	7,723	46,694	7,665	46,737	-0.8	1.7	5,649	34,160	4,871	31,423	-13.8	1.9
(a) CARs Countries	703	4,267	776	4,723	10.3	0.2	687	4,169	321	2,072	-53.2	0.1
1) Kazakhstan	656	3,978	702	4,267	6.9	0.2	652	3,959	242	1,554	-62.9	0.1
2) Uzbekistan	32	192	56	345	77.3	0.0	22	134	26	169	17.4	0.0
3) Turkmenistan	14	87	13	79	-7.4	0.0	11	66	44	288	299.3	0.0
4) Tajikistan	1	5	4	27	410.5	0.0	1	7	9	56	661.4	0.0
5) Kyrgyzstan	1	4	1	5	20.3	0.0	0	2	1	4	86.5	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	7,020	42,427	6,890	42,014	-1.9	1.5	4,962	29,991	4,549	29,352	-8.3	1.7
1) Russia	3,894	23,570	4,249	25,924	9.1	0.9	3,054	18,468	3,136	20,242	2.7	1.2
2) Ukraine	1,805	10,896	2,239	13,662	24.1	0.5	1,563	9,445	1,174	7,584	-24.9	0.4
3) Azerbaijan	1,137	6,857	199	1,189	-82.5	0.0	191	1,139	75	475	-60.5	0.0
4) Belarus	158	947	182	1,114	15.5	0.0	139	843	131	839	-5.4	0.1
5) Georgia	24	144	18	112	-23.0	0.0	14	87	18	115	24.2	0.0
6) Moldova	1	3	1	9	175.0	0.0	1	6	1	7	9.8	0.0
7) Armenia	2	10	1	5	-51.8	0.0	1	3	14	90	2,530.8	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	4,187	25,282	7,992	48,944	90.9	1.8	5,090	30,837	6,168	39,786	21.2	2.4
Total Imports	450,200	2,715,434	448,033	2,737,087	-0.5	100.0	316,281	1,915,129	261,956	1,690,294	-17.2	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

Note: P : Provisional.

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore)	million)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I Europe												
(a) EU Countries (27)												
1) UK	51,635	313,144	49,358	301,724	-4.4	15.9	33,396	202,163	29,100	187,823	-12.9	16.6
2) Germany	9,822	59,478	9,354	57,179	-4.8	3.0	6,280	38,005	5,924	38,228	-5.7	3.4
3) Netherland	7,523	45,561	7,540	46,077	0.2	2.4	5,051	30,552	4,583	29,572	-9.3	2.6
4) Belgium	7,998	48,757	6,327	38,662	-20.9	2.0	4,447	26,933	3,056	19,738	-31.3	1.7
5) Italy	6,377	38,687	5,520	33,719	-13.4	1.8	3,771	22,815	3,264	21,076	-13.4	1.9
6) France	5,274	31,892	5,093	31,124	-3.4	1.6	3,527	21,354	2,701	17,429	-23.4	1.5
7) Spain	5,109	30,954	4,957	30,327	-3.0	1.6	3,203	19,386	3,051	19,680	-4.8	1.7
8) Poland	2,885	17,494	3,148	19,252	9.1	1.0	2,062	12,478	2,103	13,585	2.0	1.2
9) Ireland	414	2,511	760	4,673	83.3	0.2	519	3,173	348	2,243	-33.1	0.2
10) Sweden	733	4,446	740	4,526	1.0	0.2	487	2,948	445	2,869	-8.8	0.3
11) Denmark	762	4,610	724	4,426	-4.9	0.2	483	2,918	431	2,783	-10.6	0.2
12) Portugal	627	3,809	636	3,888	1.5	0.2	440	2,661	363	2,346	-17.4	0.2
13) Romania	286	1,731	417	2,554	45.5	0.1	328	2,000	168	1,086	-48.7	0.1
14) Czech Republic	387	2,371	379	2,308	-2.2	0.1	273	1,647	366	2,354	34.0	0.2
15) Austria	336	2,037	363	2,218	7.9	0.1	246	1,486	211	1,363	-14.0	0.1
16) Greece	335	2,025	361	2,204	7.7	0.1	244	1,476	203	1,311	-16.8	0.1
17) Hungary	344	2,080	349	2,134	1.6	0.1	240	1,453	232	1,496	-3.4	0.1
18) Finland	416	2,531	331	2,020	-20.5	0.1	244	1,479	158	1,018	-35.3	0.1
19) Malta	168	1,028	328	2,018	95.1	0.1	229	1,398	294	1,906	28.5	0.2
20) Bulgaria	168	1,018	266	1,636	58.5	0.1	150	910	106	684	-29.4	0.1
21) Slovenia	212	1,277	246	1,503	15.8	0.1	156	945	151	970	-3.7	0.1
22) Slovak Rep	104	631	137	837	31.1	0.0	91	549	93	602	2.7	0.1
23) Lithuania	105	635	103	631	-1.6	0.0	71	427	54	347	-23.8	0.0
24) Latvia	102	617	98	600	-3.9	0.0	67	404	55	354	-17.6	0.0
25) Estonia	79	479	68	417	-14.0	0.0	41	248	43	278	4.8	0.0
26) Cyprus	62	375	51	313	-17.0	0.0	34	206	43	278	26.6	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	₹ crore) million)			(USS million)	(₹ crore) million)	(USS million)	(₹ crore) million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
27) Luxembourg	12	70	10	59	-18.3	0.0	6	34	5	36	-1.3	0.0
(b) European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	2,047	12,250	1,353	8,271	-33.9	0.4	866	5,238	1,027	6,602	18.6	0.6
1) Switzerland	1,797	10,739	1,069	6,542	-40.5	0.3	668	4,042	550	3,545	-17.7	0.3
2) Norway	229	1,389	263	1,606	15.0	0.1	185	1,116	465	2,980	151.8	0.3
3) Iceland	20	120	20	122	0.2	0.0	13	78	12	77	-8.7	0.0
4) Liechtenstein	0	2	0	1	-40.6	0.0	0	1	0	1	0.0	0.0
(c) Other European Countries	4,644	28,317	5,594	34,201	20.4	1.8	3,775	22,858	2,771	17,898	-26.6	1.6
1) Turkey	4,434	27,042	5,359	32,761	20.9	1.7	3,626	21,958	2,660	17,180	-26.7	1.5
2) Croatia	139	842	176	1,083	26.8	0.1	110	667	71	459	-35.2	0.0
3) Albania	19	115	19	119	3.7	0.0	13	81	16	103	18.6	0.0
4) Bosnia-Hrzgovin	12	70	18	109	54.5	0.0	12	73	12	76	-2.1	0.0
5) Macedonia	11	65	15	89	34.5	0.0	8	51	8	53	-3.3	0.0
6) Union of Serbia & Montenegro	30	182	7	41	-77.9	0.0	5	29	4	28	-9.7	0.0
II Africa	31,226	189,782	32,842	20,559	5.2	10.6	23,416	141,739	17,424	112,405	-25.6	10.0
(a) Southern African Customs Union (SACU)	5,395	32,757	5,532	33,777	2.5	1.8	4,102	24,853	2,752	17,740	-32.9	1.6
1) South Africa	5,074	30,770	5,302	32,363	4.5	1.7	3,962	24,001	2,596	16,735	-34.5	1.5
2) Namibia	212	1,330	108	663	-49.2	0.0	63	383	50	328	-20.2	0.0
3) Botswana	54	332	44	271	-18.3	0.0	35	210	36	231	3.7	0.0
4) Swaziland	23	137	40	246	75.1	0.0	19	116	48	310	151.6	0.0
5) Lesotho	31	189	38	234	23.3	0.0	24	142	21	136	-9.9	0.0
(b) Other South African Countries	2,329	14,186	3,214	19,645	38.0	1.0	2,294	13,903	1,515	9,778	-33.9	0.9
1) Mozambique	1,257	7,679	2,071	12,652	64.7	0.7	1,516	9,189	969	6,250	-36.1	0.6
2) Angola	536	3,266	553	3,378	3.1	0.2	401	2,428	167	1,077	-58.3	0.1
3) Zambia	377	2,283	367	2,243	-2.8	0.1	248	1,503	232	1,506	-6.3	0.1
4) Zimbabwe	158	958	224	1,373	41.7	0.1	130	783	147	945	13.7	0.1
(c) West Africa	6,993	42,441	6,980	42,672	-0.2	2.2	4,867	29,493	4,058	26,209	-16.6	2.3
1) Nigeria	2,668	16,181	2,681	16,376	0.5	0.9	1,932	11,697	1,553	10,028	-19.6	0.9
2) Togo	444	2,721	688	4,204	55.1	0.2	515	3,120	300	1,933	-41.8	0.2

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		(10) over (8) (Per cent)	Change (Per cent)
	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore)	million)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
3) Ghana	831	5,045	680	4,170	-18.2	0.2	425	2,578	394	2,545	-7.4	0.2
4) Senegal	426	2,580	519	3,173	21.6	0.2	342	2,068	357	2,306	4.6	0.2
5) Benin	764	4,636	498	3,039	-34.8	0.2	390	2,366	298	1,930	-23.6	0.2
6) Cote D'Ivoire	299	1,814	310	1,897	3.6	0.1	202	1,225	271	1,755	34.5	0.2
7) Guinea	203	1,237	284	1,735	39.5	0.1	192	1,163	184	1,186	-4.0	0.1
8) Congo P Rep	210	1,275	253	1,553	20.2	0.1	152	923	115	740	-24.4	0.1
9) Cameroon	260	1,570	249	1,526	-4.1	0.1	159	961	134	865	-15.3	0.1
10) Liberia	254	1,546	207	1,265	-18.6	0.1	143	870	100	646	-30.1	0.1
11) Mali	109	659	134	820	23.3	0.0	95	574	68	442	-27.9	0.0
12) Burkina Faso	103	624	113	688	9.3	0.0	78	474	61	394	-22.2	0.0
13) Sierra Leone	101	601	80	493	-20.4	0.0	45	273	63	404	39.1	0.0
14) Niger	86	525	78	478	-9.4	0.0	57	346	45	293	-20.7	0.0
15) Gambia	85	516	74	449	-13.6	0.0	50	301	33	215	-33.2	0.0
16) Mauritania	58	351	59	360	1.6	0.0	40	241	38	249	-3.3	0.0
17) Gabon	53	321	43	260	-18.8	0.0	30	181	24	154	-20.6	0.0
18) Equtl Guinea	17	105	15	92	-12.9	0.0	10	62	9	61	-9.1	0.0
19) Guinea Bissau	19	117	10	60	-48.7	0.0	7	40	8	51	18.7	0.0
20) Cape Verde Is	1	9	4	25	188.1	0.0	3	20	1	6	-74.3	0.0
21) Sao Tome	1	6	1	9	59.8	0.0	1	8	1	5	-44.0	0.0
22) St Helena	0	0	0	1	600.0	0.0	0	0	0	1	1,500.0	0.0
(d) Central Africa	1,092	6,623	1,251	7,658	14.6	0.4	806	4,881	839	5,418	4.1	0.5
1) Uganda	531	3,217	554	3,390	4.4	0.2	360	2,178	373	2,406	3.7	0.2
2) Congo D. Rep.	181	1,099	254	1,559	40.1	0.1	148	896	208	1,349	41.0	0.1
3) Malawi	221	1,343	214	1,307	-3.2	0.1	149	898	121	785	-18.3	0.1
4) Rwanda	88	531	149	913	70.5	0.0	102	618	81	518	-21.0	0.0
5) Chad	33	202	41	249	23.2	0.0	22	134	31	200	40.6	0.0
6) Burundi	31	186	31	193	2.2	0.0	21	125	19	124	-6.6	0.0
7) Central African Republic	8	46	8	47	0.4	0.0	5	32	6	36	4.5	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		(10) over (8) (Per cent)	Change (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
(e) East Africa													
1) Kenya	9,975	60,827	10,152	61,958	1.8	3.3	7,321	44,284	5,161	33,303	-29.5	3.0	
2) Tanzania Rep	3,882	23,596	4,118	25,148	6.1	1.3	2,894	17,509	2,120	13,686	-26.7	1.2	
3) Mauritius	3,401	20,907	2,485	15,133	-26.9	0.8	1,920	11,608	1,232	7,959	-35.8	0.7	
4) Ethiopia	1,000	6,077	1,910	11,649	90.9	0.6	1,397	8,444	642	4,133	-54.1	0.4	
5) Somalia	817	4,950	783	4,792	-4.1	0.3	515	3,122	520	3,355	0.8	0.3	
6) Djibouti	211	1,287	353	2,157	67.3	0.1	232	1,407	298	1,918	28.0	0.2	
7) Madagascar	307	1,844	238	1,453	-22.5	0.1	176	1,068	138	885	-21.7	0.1	
8) Reunion	239	1,456	167	1,021	-30.0	0.1	118	711	152	978	28.9	0.1	
9) Seychelles	52	318	49	298	-6.9	0.0	33	200	29	189	-11.8	0.0	
10) Comoros	53	309	33	199	-38.2	0.0	23	140	21	133	-11.4	0.0	
(f) North Africa													
1) Egypt A Rp	5,442	32,948	5,712	34,849	5.0	1.8	4,025	24,325	3,098	19,957	-23.0	1.8	
2) Algeria	2,562	15,561	3,026	18,443	18.1	1.0	2,202	13,305	1,581	10,188	-28.2	0.9	
3) Sudan	1,070	6,450	1,064	6,494	-0.5	0.3	739	4,468	553	3,556	-25.2	0.3	
4) Morocco	863	5,213	882	5,395	2.3	0.3	578	3,496	543	3,498	-6.0	0.3	
5) Tunisia	386	2,330	326	1,993	-15.4	0.1	222	1,339	201	1,296	-9.4	0.1	
6) Libya	274	1,660	250	1,526	-8.9	0.1	167	1,012	139	901	-16.7	0.1	
7) Canary Is	287	1,734	164	999	-43.0	0.1	117	706	81	520	-30.9	0.0	
III America													
(a) North America													
1) USA	54,215	328,173	59,050	360,849	8.9	19.0	40,642	246,019	35,518	229,120	-12.6	20.3	
2) Mexico	43,423	262,605	47,522	29,481	9.4	15.3	32,284	195,426	30,229	195,006	-6.4	17.3	
3) Canada	39,158	236,686	42,464	259,523	8.4	13.7	28,963	175,306	27,107	174,860	-6.4	15.5	
(b) Latin America													
1) Brazil	5,552	33,871	5,964	36,340	7.4	1.9	4,626	27,994	1,962	12,632	-57.6	1.1	
2) Colombia	1,008	6,115	1,105	6,762	9.7	0.4	728	4,411	602	3,884	-17.3	0.3	
3) Peru	621	3,766	820	5,022	32.1	0.3	523	3,172	483	3,115	-7.8	0.3	

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015(P)		(10) over (8) (Per cent)	Change (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
4) Chile	664	4,029	566	3,461	-14.8	0.2	367	2,221	459	2,969	25.1	0.3
5) Argentina	611	3,708	460	2,811	-24.7	0.1	313	1,892	364	2,351	16.4	0.2
6) Panama Republic	211	1,285	302	1,851	43.0	0.1	191	1,156	135	872	-29.3	0.1
7) Venezuela	197	1,196	258	1,580	31.0	0.1	186	1,130	95	612	-48.9	0.1
8) Guatemala	212	1,289	229	1,401	7.8	0.1	150	908	169	1,090	12.6	0.1
9) Ecuador	290	1,761	225	1,375	-22.5	0.1	156	943	110	708	-29.5	0.1
10) Uruguay	161	975	208	1,270	29.4	0.1	156	941	119	768	-23.6	0.1
11) Honduras	108	655	188	1,150	73.8	0.1	113	686	105	678	-7.2	0.1
12) Trinidad	105	630	165	1,011	57.9	0.1	117	707	65	420	-44.2	0.0
13) Dominican Rep	126	765	141	863	12.1	0.0	91	552	113	733	24.3	0.1
14) Bahamas	228	1,302	124	733	-45.8	0.0	122	722	2	14	-98.2	0.0
15) Paraguay	89	539	106	654	19.8	0.0	60	363	67	434	12.1	0.0
16) Costa Rica	81	492	96	586	18.2	0.0	64	388	85	549	32.6	0.0
17) Haiti	59	358	85	524	44.3	0.0	51	310	44	285	-13.5	0.0
18) Bolivia	53	320	71	433	33.2	0.0	49	298	52	333	4.7	0.0
19) Nicaragua	59	361	66	401	10.6	0.0	42	256	54	349	27.6	0.0
20) El Salvador	65	394	61	376	-5.6	0.0	42	252	48	309	15.0	0.0
21) French Guiana	37	219	59	364	61.0	0.0	59	362	1	6	-98.6	0.0
22) Netherland Antilles	69	416	41	250	-40.2	0.0	28	168	27	174	-2.7	0.0
23) Jamaica	36	219	38	232	4.4	0.0	24	146	27	173	10.9	0.0
24) Cuba	36	215	37	228	5.0	0.0	26	155	41	262	59.5	0.0
25) Belize	22	134	24	150	9.0	0.0	17	105	10	64	-43.3	0.0
26) Guyana	24	147	24	149	0.9	0.0	15	92	16	103	5.8	0.0
27) Suriname	24	146	18	108	-27.1	0.0	11	69	9	61	-17.8	0.0
28) Barbados	6	39	10	62	58.2	0.0	7	41	7	43	-2.5	0.0
29) Cayman Is	3	19	7	40	114.3	0.0	6	37	2	13	-68.5	0.0
30) Martinique	8	47	6	38	-19.9	0.0	4	26	3	17	-40.3	0.0
31) Virgin Is Us	4	24	5	30	23.8	0.0	3	20	3	16	-24.0	0.0

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14			2014-15			(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014			Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)			Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
32) Guadeloupe	7	39	4	25	-36.1	0.0	3	17	2	14	-24.2	0.0				
33) Bermuda	3	16	3	17	5.4	0.0	2	13	2	10	-24.9	0.0				
34) Dominica	2	15	3	16	5.0	0.0	1	8	1	7	-25.2	0.0				
35) St Lucia	2	14	2	13	-6.6	0.0	1	8	1	9	5.2	0.0				
36) Antigua	2	13	2	13	-5.5	0.0	1	6	2	10	54.3	0.0				
37) Grenada	1	9	1	8	-8.2	0.0	1	6	1	9	34.6	0.0				
38) St Kitt N A	1	7	1	8	2.5	0.0	1	5	1	10	97.3	0.0				
39) St Vincent	2	11	1	5	-58.7	0.0	1	4	0	3	-24.1	0.0				
40) Br Virgin Is	0	2	1	4	69.2	0.0	0	2	1	4	81.8	0.0				
41) Montserrat	0	0	0	2	371.4	0.0	0	0	0	3	0	0.0				
42) Turks Caicos Islands	0	2	0	1	-63.4	0.0	0	1	0	0	-50.0	0.0				
43) Falkland Is	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0				
IV Asia	155,426	942,046	153,812	939,921	-1.0	49.6	105,564	638,953	83,986	541,855	-20.4	48.0				
(a) East Asia (Oceania)																
1) Australia	2,683	16,284	3,221	19,683	20.0	1.0	2,124	12,844	2,557	16,499	20.4	1.5				
2) New Zealand	2,300	13,958	2,782	17,001	20.9	0.9	1,821	11,007	2,277	14,692	25.0	1.3				
3) Papua New Guinea	277	1,680	322	1,969	16.4	0.1	220	1,332	211	1,365	-3.9	0.1				
4) Fiji Is	44	268	52	319	18.7	0.0	38	228	28	177	-26.9	0.0				
5) Solomon Is	49	295	50	303	2.1	0.0	37	225	33	212	-11.6	0.0				
6) Timor Leste	2	13	3	20	47.9	0.0	2	15	2	16	2.1	0.0				
7) Samoa	4	26	2	15	-42.3	0.0	2	13	1	9	-36.5	0.0				
8) Vanuatu Rep	3	17	2	11	-33.1	0.0	1	8	1	9	16.9	0.0				
9) Kiribati Rep	1	6	1	6	6.4	0.0	1	4	1	5	28.6	0.0				
10) Tonga	1	6	1	6	-11.5	0.0	1	4	1	6	36.4	0.0				
11) Tuvalu	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	66.7	0.0				
12) Nauru Rp	0	1	0	0	-88.2	0.0	0	0	0	0	-50.0	0.0				
(b) ASEAN	33,134	200,183	31,813	194,483	-4.0	10.3	21,491	130,081	15,971	103,053	-25.7	9.1				
1) Singapore	12,511	74,969	9,810	59,855	-21.6	3.2	7,160	43,319	4,606	29,647	-35.7	2.6				

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Contd....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		Change (10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore) million)	US\$ (₹ crore)			(USS million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ million)	(₹ crore)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2) Vietnam Soc Rep	5,442	33,253	6,258	38,319	15.0	2.0	4,254	25,808	3,370	21,855	-20.8	1.9
3) Malaysia	4,198	25,414	5,817	35,615	38.6	1.9	3,410	20,609	2,694	17,345	-21.0	1.5
4) Indonesia	4,850	29,340	4,043	24,674	-16.6	1.3	2,871	17,362	1,893	12,209	-34.1	1.1
5) Thailand	3,703	22,431	3,465	21,209	-6.4	1.1	2,227	13,487	1,959	12,629	-12.0	1.1
6) Philippines	1,419	8,610	1,396	8,531	-1.7	0.4	926	5,601	849	5,479	-8.4	0.5
7) Myanmar	787	4,806	773	4,736	-1.7	0.2	484	2,932	458	2,967	-5.3	0.3
8) Cambodia	141	858	143	874	0.9	0.0	88	534	93	597	5.4	0.1
9) Laos	50	305	67	413	34.9	0.0	41	249	31	196	-25.7	0.0
10) Brunei	32	196	42	256	29.4	0.0	30	180	20	129	-32.8	0.0
(c) West Asia- GCC	48,221	291,908	49,297	301,109	2.2	15.9	34,358	207,926	27,908	180,055	-18.8	16.0
1) UAE	30,520	184,779	33,028	201,853	8.2	10.6	22,481	136,065	20,218	130,402	-10.1	11.6
2) Saudi Arab	12,219	73,864	11,163	68,037	-8.6	3.6	8,462	51,185	4,571	29,540	-46.0	2.6
3) Oman	2,812	17,156	2,379	14,548	-15.4	0.8	1,592	9,635	1,300	8,406	-18.4	0.7
4) Kuwait	1,061	6,435	1,199	7,333	13.0	0.4	775	4,688	805	5,184	3.9	0.5
5) Qatar	969	5,911	1,055	6,443	8.9	0.3	720	4,355	604	3,894	-16.1	0.3
6) Bahrain Is	639	3,763	473	2,897	-26.0	0.2	329	1,999	410	2,630	24.6	0.2
(d) Other West Asia	13,067	79,241	11,185	68,287	-14.4	3.6	7,862	47,557	5,359	34,575	-31.8	3.1
1) Iran	4,972	30,060	4,175	25,530	-16.0	1.3	2,753	16,659	1,848	11,906	-32.9	1.1
2) Israel	3,747	22,757	3,290	20,071	-12.2	1.1	2,370	14,336	1,941	12,532	-18.1	1.1
3) Jordan	1,596	9,827	1,431	8,697	-10.3	0.5	1,219	7,378	333	2,145	-72.7	0.2
4) Yemen Republic	1,307	7,886	992	6,045	-24.1	0.3	737	4,455	219	1,418	-70.3	0.1
5) Iraq	918	5,525	829	5,090	-9.7	0.3	453	2,743	767	4,959	69.3	0.4
6) Lebanon	294	1,776	280	1,708	-4.7	0.1	194	1,175	160	1,037	-17.4	0.1
7) Syria	234	1,409	188	1,145	-19.7	0.1	134	812	90	578	-33.4	0.1
(e) NE Asia	40,816	248,095	37,816	231,103	-7.4	12.2	26,130	158,221	20,813	134,358	-20.3	11.9
1) Hong Kong	12,732	77,241	13,600	83,119	6.8	4.4	9,452	57,271	7,973	51,517	-15.6	4.6
2) China P Rp	14,867	90,819	11,957	73,169	-19.6	3.9	7,940	48,102	6,161	39,778	-22.4	3.5
3) Japan	6,814	41,256	5,386	32,838	-21.0	1.7	3,896	23,544	3,225	20,769	-17.2	1.8
4) Korea Rp	4,209	25,475	4,604	28,092	9.4	1.5	3,319	20,072	2,403	15,506	-27.6	1.4

Contd....

Table 7.4 (B): Direction of Exports : Exports by Regions and Countries (Concl....)

Regions / Countries	2013-14		2014-15		(4) over (2) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)	Apr-Nov. 2014		Apr-Nov. 2015 (P)		(10) over (8) (Per cent)	Share (Per cent)
	US\$ (million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore)	million)			(US\$ million)	(₹ crore)	US\$ (₹ crore)	million)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5) Taiwan	1,990	12,061	2,182	13,355	9.6	0.7	1,465	8,878	957	6,173	-34.7	0.5
6) Korea Democratic People's Rep.	187	1,143	77	468	-59.0	0.0	50	305	87	567	72.1	0.0
7) Mongolia	16	90	8	48	-49.0	0.0	6	35	6	40	5.7	0.0
8) Macao	2	10	2	15	50.0	0.0	2	13	1	7	-48.4	0.0
(f) South Asia	17,504	106,335	20,480	125,256	17.0	6.6	13,599	82,324	11,379	73,314	-16.3	6.5
1) Sri Lanka	4,534	27,644	6,704	41,038	47.8	2.2	4,362	26,420	3,679	23,672	-15.6	2.1
2) Bangladesh	6,167	37,411	6,451	39,440	4.6	2.1	4,335	26,239	3,717	23,983	-14.3	2.1
3) Nepal	3,592	21,770	4,559	27,859	26.9	1.5	3,083	18,655	1,999	12,816	-35.2	1.1
4) Pakistan	2,274	13,833	1,857	11,353	-18.3	0.6	1,230	7,442	1,207	7,822	-1.9	0.7
5) Afghanistan	474	2,879	423	2,581	-10.9	0.1	291	1,759	381	2,460	31.2	0.2
6) Bhutan	356	2,155	334	2,051	-6.1	0.1	197	1,199	283	1,831	43.4	0.2
7) Maldives	106	643	152	933	43.7	0.0	100	609	113	729	12.6	0.1
V CIS & Baltics	3,492	21,149	3,396	20,763	-2.7	1.1	2,292	13,869	1,549	10,004	-32.4	0.9
(a) CARS Countries	538	3,256	605	3,696	12.4	0.2	406	2,460	247	1,592	-39.2	0.1
1) Kazakhstan	262	1,580	251	1,532	-4.1	0.1	170	1,028	99	640	-41.5	0.1
2) Uzbekistan	114	692	170	1,042	49.4	0.1	116	703	63	404	-46.0	0.0
3) Turkmenistan	74	448	92	563	24.9	0.0	60	364	51	330	-14.7	0.0
4) Tajikistan	54	327	54	328	-1.0	0.0	36	215	16	103	-55.3	0.0
5) Kyrgyzstan	35	208	38	231	9.3	0.0	25	151	18	116	-27.7	0.0
(b) Other CIS Countries	2,954	17,893	2,792	17,066	-5.5	0.9	1,885	11,409	1,302	8,411	-31.0	0.7
1) Russia	2,121	12,829	2,097	12,824	-1.1	0.7	1,398	8,460	1,021	6,595	-27.0	0.6
2) Ukraine	481	2,932	349	2,129	-27.5	0.1	258	1,559	166	1,075	-35.4	0.1
3) Azerbaijan	124	747	110	676	-10.9	0.0	71	430	27	175	-61.9	0.0
4) Armenia	72	442	91	560	26.2	0.0	59	360	15	100	-74.1	0.0
5) Georgia	91	555	87	530	-5.1	0.0	59	359	47	300	-21.4	0.0
6) Belarus	53	325	48	294	-9.7	0.0	34	206	20	130	-40.8	0.0
7) Moldova	10	64	9	54	-16.0	0.0	6	36	6	36	-6.1	0.0
VI Unspecified Region	11,720	70,151	4,935	30,061	-57.9	1.6	3,823	23,129	3,414	22,148	-10.7	2.0
Total Exports	314,405	1,905,011	310,338	1,896,348	-1.3	100.0	213,774	1,293,967	174,790	1,127,855	-18.2	100.0

Source: Department of Commerce based on DGCI&S data.

Note: P: Provisional

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1980			1985			(US\$ million)
			World	India	India's share (%)	World	India	India's share (%)	
			4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
01		Meat and meat preparations	17832	67	0.4	15755	61	0.4	
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	12258	242	2.0	14335	337	2.4	
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	41989	201	0.5	32643	211	0.6	
	042	Rice	4355	160	3.7	2916	162	5.6	
05		Vegetables and fruits	24018	259	1.1	23606	332	1.4	
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	16183	46	0.3	10113	0	0.0	
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	22121	879	4.0	20779	971	4.7	
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	12979	271	2.1	11676	226	1.9	
	074	Tea and mate	1631	452	27.7	1973	517	26.2	
	075	Spices	1072	156	14.5	1188	229	19.3	
08		Feeding stuff for animals	10322	164	1.6	8515	127	1.5	
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	3423	151	4.4	7822	140	1.8	
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	3423	151	4.4	3798	113	3.0	
	122	Manufactured tobacco	4024	27	0.7	
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	9487	30	0.3	7896	20	0.3	
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	30239	465	1.5	23137	557	2.4	
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	6515	411	6.3	6154	478	7.8	
51		Organic chemicals	31841	17	0.1	36923	25	0.1	
52		Inorganic chemicals	15491	26	0.2	16318	22	0.1	
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7986	65	0.8	8024	62	0.8	
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	13918	109	0.8	15920	130	0.8	
55		Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	7647	86	1.1	8136	56	0.7	
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	27223	3	0.0	28456	5	0.0	
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	15960	8	0.0	16613	28	0.2	
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	5967	405	6.8	6444	534	8.3	
	611	Leather	3415	342	10.0	4185	331	7.9	
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	975	62	6.3	1233	202	16.4	
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1577	1	0.1	1026	0	0.0	
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	48884	1145	2.3	48218	1037	2.1	
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	6632	351	5.3	6804	327	4.8	
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	9325	44	0.5	9735	20	0.2	
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	3188	204	6.4	3462	167	4.8	
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	18563	579	3.1	12073	1165	9.6	
67		Iron and steel	68231	87	0.1	61891	46	0.1	
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	36840	221	0.6	32884	125	0.4	
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	35722	88	0.2	38433	59	0.2	
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	58495	65	0.1	54707	97	0.2	
73		Metal-working machinery	15671	32	0.2	12696	55	0.4	
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	59443	67	0.1	53954	60	0.1	
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	24750	2	0.0	53604	30	0.1	
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	26799	11	0.0	47318	4	0.0	
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	60947	114	0.2	75739	121	0.2	
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	127347	208	0.2	157446	126	0.1	
79		Other transport equipment	41291	32	0.1	50709	27	0.1	
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	32365	590	1.8	38718	887	2.3	
	Total Exports		1997686	8486	0.4	1930849	8904	0.5	

Contd....

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd.)

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	1990			2000		
			World 10	India 11	India's share (%) 12	World 13	India 14	India's share (%) 15
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15
01		Meat and meat preparations	34118	77	0.2	44690	324	0.7
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	32847	521	1.6	50875	1391	2.7
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	45314	285	0.6	53575	783	1.5
	042	Rice	3995	254	6.4	6411	654	10.2
05		Vegetables and fruits	50225	400	0.8	68355	856	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	14236	21	0.1	13866	118	0.9
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	21131	842	4.0	27953	956	3.4
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	8659	148	1.7	11559	264	2.3
	074	Tea and mate	2650	585	22.1	3087	431	14.0
	075	Spices	1415	109	7.7	2541	261	10.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	15603	336	2.2	20295	469	2.3
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	17860	145	0.8	21628	147	0.7
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	5187	107	2.1	5525	147	2.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	12674	39	0.3	16103	0	0.0
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	10477	83	0.8	14388	244	1.7
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	35734	753	2.1	49515	510	1.0
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	7653	578	7.6	9229	363	3.9
51		Organic chemicals	70721	232	0.3	134109	1491	1.1
52		Inorganic chemicals	26079	59	0.2	33117	99	0.3
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	19952	233	1.2	34105	481	1.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	37753	453	1.2	107482	1255	1.2
	55	Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	21027	240	1.1	44279	216	0.5
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	65712	29	0.0	123353	174	0.1
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	33418	76	0.2	63411	437	0.7
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	13226	832	6.3	24440	808	3.3
	611	Leather	9295	447	4.8	16551	388	2.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	2868	385	13.4	6831	421	6.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1063	0	0.0	1058	0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	105147	2180	2.1	167528	6000	3.6
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	15559	571	3.7	22387	1103	4.9
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	22021	156	0.7	32151	506	1.6
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	8466	195	2.3	9432	370	3.9
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	27577	2710	9.8	54105	6477	12.0
67		Iron and steel	106342	283	0.3	146147	1481	1.0
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	66088	341	0.5	125259	1167	0.9
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	81675	126	0.2	158329	218	0.1
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	118617	236	0.2	167582	346	0.2
73		Metal-working machinery	31051	58	0.2	41413	117	0.3
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	130836	132	0.1	225981	78	0.0
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	126743	112	0.1	378980	0	0.0
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	100965	31	0.0	299356	0	0.0
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	185364	241	0.1	640575	92	0.0
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	312550	344	0.1	549596	370	0.1
79		Other transport equipment	96250	15	0.0	157654	53	0.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	94577	2211	2.3	201379	7093	3.5
		Total Exports	3303563	18143	0.5	6254511	41543	0.7

Contd....

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Contd.)

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2005			2010		
			World 16	India 17	India's share (%) 18	World 19	India 20	India's share (%) 21
1	2	3	16	17	18	19	20	21
01		Meat and meat preparations	73937	620	0.8	112000	1821	1.6
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	71559	1590	2.2	101800	2403	2.4
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	72416	1753	2.4	94300	3136	3.3
	042	Rice	9841	1411	14.3	20300	2296	11.3
05		Vegetables and fruits	114274	1586	1.4	180700	2338	1.3
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	24042	196	0.8	45500	1096	2.4
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	44914	1042	2.3	80700	2233	2.8
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	15729	363	2.3	29600	558	1.9
	074	Tea and mate	4159	393	9.4	7200	720	10.0
	075	Spices	2995	281	9.4	6000	927	15.4
08		Feeding stuff for animals	30390	1127	3.7	57600	2067	3.6
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	24759	232	0.9	35100	879	2.5
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	6875	0	0.0	10800	713	6.6
	122	Manufactured tobacco	17884	0	0.0	24300	165	0.7
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	22888	319	1.4	56400	911	1.6
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	124604	4899	3.9	299000	8475	2.8
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	27673	3816	13.8	105200	6147	5.8
51		Organic chemicals	217584	4536	2.1	335000	7735	2.3
52		Inorganic chemicals	55240	0	0.0	92200	972	1.1
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	50885	846	1.7	66300	1604	2.4
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	67107	564	0.8	134700	1357	1.0
	55	Essential oils and perfume materials soap, cleansing etc.	82162	511	0.6	122900	1159	0.9
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	72911	0	0.0	108400	910	0.8
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	106894	1153	1.1	174100	2136	1.2
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	25347	773	3.1	28200	915	3.2
	611	Leather	20500	638	3.1	23500	785	3.3
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	3125	0	0.0	3100	130	4.2
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	1722	0.0	0.0	1600	0.0	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	213619	8462	4.0	259700	12833	4.9
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	28814	861	3.0	28600	1050	3.7
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	32121	981	3.1	36200	1987	5.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	11076	495	4.5	9900	518	5.2
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	91907	11929	13.0	129500	22589	17.4
67		Iron and steel	312975	4959	1.6	416400	10612	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	215402	2774	1.3	301800	4169	1.4
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	252199	926	0.4	330700	2335	0.7
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	264538	1125	0.4	364800	2230	0.6
73		Metal-working machinery	63925	268	0.4	69400	381	0.5
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	375374	1825	0.5	527900	3886	0.7
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	488065	470	0.1	572700	619	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	492806	0	0.0	626200	2408	0.4
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	852088	2126	0.2	1240100	5522	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	896733	3088	0.3	1063500	8746	0.8
79		Other transport equipment	214311	1023	0.5	333500	5804	1.7
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	286840	9212	3.2	372000	11229	3.0
	Total Exports		10355384	99618	1.0	15102605	226334	1.5

Contd....

Table 7.5 : India's Share in World Exports by Commodity Divisions and Groups (Concl....)

(US\$ million)

Div. Sl. No.	Code Group	Commodity Division/Group	2013			2014		
			World 22	India 23	India's share (%) 24	World 25	India 26	India's share (%) 27
1	2	3	22	23	24	25	26	27
01		Meat and meat preparations	143700	4775	3.3	151531	5079	3.4
03		Fish, crustaceans and molluscs & preparations	130400	4728	3.6	138625	5500	4.0
04		Cereals and cereal preparations	130600	11405	8.7	130099	10598	8.1
	042	Rice	25500	8170	32.0	25973	7906	30.4
05		Vegetables and fruits	226600	3559	1.6	233736	3305	1.4
06		Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	53800	1239	2.3	49914	1386	2.8
07		Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures	96600	3101	3.2	106169	3238	3.0
	071	Coffee and coffee substitutes	35800	864	2.4	39349	843	2.1
	074	Tea and mate	9000	859	9.5	8974	694	7.7
	075	Spices	8300	1295	15.6	9666	1575	16.3
08		Feeding stuff for animals	83200	3698	4.4	84753	2043	2.4
12		Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	43300	1081	2.5	43014	957	2.2
	121	Unmanufactured tobacco and refuse	12900	843	6.5	12000	688	5.7
	122	Manufactured tobacco	30400	238	0.8	31014	269	0.9
22		Oilseeds and oleaginous fruit	84500	1419	1.7	84277	1837	2.2
28		Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	341200	3034	0.9	319688	2217	0.7
	281	Iron ore and concentrates	136000	1635	1.2	116952	874	0.7
51		Organic chemicals	408700	12171	3.0	391169	10967	2.8
52		Inorganic chemicals	101100	1008	1.0	100381	908	0.9
53		Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	75000	2600	3.5	76692	2886	3.8
54	541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	176800	2330	1.3	189594	2243	1.2
55		Essential oils and perfume materials	152800	2072	1.4	158906	1905	1.2
		soap, cleansing etc.						
58		Artificial resins, plastic materials, cellulose esters & ethers	130400	1343	1.0	134856	1272	0.9
59		Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	214700	3549	1.7	223416	3355	1.5
61		Leather, leather manufactures & dressed fur skins	33200	1573	4.7	34298	1603	4.7
	611	Leather	26200	1345	5.1	27390	1361	5.0
	612	Manufactures of leather or of composition leather	4100	229	5.6	4526	243	5.4
	613	Fur skins, tanned or dressed etc.	2900	0.2	0.0	2382	0.2	0.0
65		Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles	312200	18907	6.1	319654	18266	5.7
	652	Woven cotton fabrics	33900	1837	5.4	32097	1861	5.8
	653	Woven fabrics of man made fibres	44900	2126	4.7	47384	2152	4.5
	654	Woven fabrics other than of cotton or man-made fibres	10500	341	3.2	10712	322	3.0
66	667	Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones	161300	30208	18.7	165789	24402	14.7
67		Iron and steel	449400	12725	2.8	466215	11540	2.5
69		Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	383300	7430	1.9	400701	7953	2.0
71		Power-generating machinery & equipment	398900	3511	0.9	409518	3991	1.0
72		Machinery specialized for particular industries	420300	3931	0.9	426984	4233	1.0
73		Metal-working machinery	86800	560	0.6	90487	512	0.6
74		General industrial machinery & equipment & machine parts thereof	664300	6292	0.9	692156	6137	0.9
75		Office machinery and ADP equipment	587000	638	0.1	597462	528	0.1
76		Telecommunication and sound recording and reproducing apparatus and equipment	733500	4154	0.6	766071	2036	0.3
77		Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	1461800	6227	0.4	1498316	6218	0.4
78		Road vehicles (including air cushion vehicles)	1322800	12871	1.0	1369210	13519	1.0
79		Other transport equipment	359700	7916	2.2	373998	11405	3.0
84		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	470000	16843	3.6	497923	17650	3.5
		Total Exports	18457704	314809	1.7	18663720	319757	1.7

Source : Various issues of United Nations' International Trade Statistics Year Book, and for the years 2013 and 2014 data accessed on 01st January 2016 from <http://comtrade.un.org/>

Note : A zero in India's share means negligible or no share at all.

A130 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 7.6 : Index Numbers of Foreign Trade

(Base : 1999-2000=100)

Year	Unit Value Index		Volume Index		Terms of trade		
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Gross	Net	Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2000-01	102	109	125	99	79	94	117
2001-02	103	112	126	103	82	92	116
2002-03	106	128	150	109	73	83	124
2003-04	114	132	161	128	80	86	139
2004-05	131	157	179	150	84	83	149
2005-06	139	179	206	174	84	78	160
2006-07	158	206	227	191	84	77	174
2007-08	166	210	245	218	89	79	194
2008-09	194	239	267	262	98	81	217
2009-10	196	215	264	288	109	91	241
2010-11	223	243	304	311	102	92	279
2011-12	268	425	331	246	74	63	209
2012-13	284	459	357	261	73	62	221
2013-14	312	518	378	233	62	60	228
2014-15	300	518	397	235	59	58	230

Source : DGCI&S, Kolkata.

Notes:

- (i) Net terms of trade (NTT), i.e., the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar Import index .
- (ii) Gross terms of trade , i.e., the ratio of overall import quantum Index to similar export index.
- (iii) Income terms of trade = (NTT x QIE)/100
- (iv) QIE = Quantum Index of Export.

Table 8.1(A) : Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
A. Authorization			
1985-86	5337.0	313.4	5650.4
1986-87	5730.0	429.5	6159.5
1987-88	8203.1	1062.2	9265.3
1988-89	12855.6	214.2	13069.8
1989-90	10105.8	720.2	10826.0
1990-91	7601.3	522.1	8123.4
1991-92	11805.8	901.8	12707.6
1992-93	13082.1	1011.7	14093.8
1993-94	11618.8	2415.1	14033.9
1994-95	12384.3	1075.8	13460.1
1995-96	10833.2	1330.0	12163.2
1996-97	14208.8	2932.6	17141.4
1997-98	14865.0	2101.0	16966.0
1998-99	8320.8	209.8	8530.6
1999-2000	17703.7	2615.3	20319.0
2000-01	17184.1	940.6	18124.7
2001-02	21630.0	3465.0	25095.0
2002-03	19875.7	1296.1	21171.8
2003-04	14754.4	2350.7	17105.1
2004-05	22746.1	3071.1	25817.2
2005-06	17309.1	1628.8	18937.9
2006-07	28271.0	3518.9	31789.9
2007-08	28988.4	4294.4	33282.8
2008-09	28283.4	1242.5	29525.9
2009-10	48968.8	957.6	49926.4
2010-11	35895.1	1536.5	37431.6
2011-12	59035.3	1095.5	60130.8
2012-13	66891.6	1889.0	68780.6
2013-14	54372.6	140.2	54512.8
2014-15	48135.4	117.6	48253.0
2015-16 P	22676.9	13.0	22689.9
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2493.1	442.9	2936.0
1986-87	3175.7	429.3	3605.0
1987-88	4574.4	477.5	5051.9
1988-89	4738.6	565.8	5304.4
1989-90	5137.8	664.7	5802.5
1990-91	6170.0	534.3	6704.3
1991-92	10695.9	919.1	11615.0
1992-93	10102.2	879.6	10981.8
1993-94	10895.4	885.6	11781.0
1994-95	9964.5	916.0	10880.5
1995-96	9958.6	1063.6	11022.2

Contd....

A132 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 8.1(A) : Overall External Assistance

(₹ crore)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1996-97	10892.9	1085.6	11978.5
1997-98	10823.4	921.3	11744.7
1998-99	12343.4	895.5	13238.9
1999-2000	13330.7	1073.9	14404.6
2000-01	13527.1	727.2	14254.3
2001-02	16111.7	1447.6	17559.3
2002-03	13898.3	1835.8	15734.1
2003-04	15271.0	2073.4	17344.4
2004-05	14660.9	2490.7	17151.6
2005-06	16097.8	2790.6	18888.4
2006-07	16890.6	2528.4	19419.0
2007-08	17177.7	2673.7	19851.4
2008-09	24089.9	2803.8	26893.7
2009-10	27617.8	3121.2	30739.0
2010-11	35116.1	2789.5	37905.6
2011-12	29349.4	2926.2	32275.6
2012-13	25494.1	2373.6	27867.7
2013-14	31772.4	3415.8	35187.5
2014-15	35261.6	1480.0	36741.6
2015-16 P	24916.3	1416.3	26332.6

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

1. Figures of authorization have been arrived at by applying the average exchange rate of the rupee with individual donor currencies.

2. Figures of utilization are at current rates applicable on the date of transaction.

3. Figures of authorization and utilization include loans and grants on both Government and Non-Government accounts.

4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.1(B) : Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
A. Authorization			
1985-86	4362.1	256.2	4618.3
1986-87	4484.2	336.1	4820.3
1987-88	6326.7	819.2	7145.9
1988-89	8877.0	147.9	9024.9
1989-90	6069.9	432.6	6502.5
1990-91	4236.4	291.0	4527.4
1991-92	4766.0	364.1	5130.1
1992-93	4275.7	330.7	4606.4
1993-94	3717.5	772.7	4490.2
1994-95	3958.2	343.8	4302.0
1995-96	3249.8	399.0	3648.8
1996-97	4000.4	825.6	4826.0
1997-98	4006.8	566.3	4573.1
1998-99	1979.2	49.9	2029.1
1999-2000	4091.4	604.4	4695.8
2000-01	3769.3	206.3	3975.6
2001-02	4438.7	711.1	5149.8
2002-03	4183.5	244.4	4427.9
2003-04	3300.8	525.9	3826.7
2004-05	5212.2	703.7	5915.9
2005-06	3912.2	368.1	4280.4
2006-07	6209.8	773.0	6982.8
2007-08	7182.2	1064.0	8246.1
2008-09	6183.2	271.6	6454.9
2009-10	10318.0	201.8	10519.8
2010-11	7881.0	337.4	8218.3
2011-12	12343.4	229.1	12572.5
2012-13	12301.0	347.4	12648.3
2013-14	9003.7	23.2	9027.0
2014-15	7881.8	19.3	7901.1
2015-16 P	3502.5	2.0	3504.5
B. Utilization			
1985-86	2037.7	362.0	2399.7
1986-87	2485.3	336.0	2821.3
1987-88	3528.0	368.2	3896.2
1988-89	3272.1	390.7	3662.8
1989-90	3086.0	399.2	3485.2
1990-91	3438.7	297.8	3736.5
1991-92	4317.9	371.0	4688.9
1992-93	3301.8	287.5	3589.3
1993-94	3486.0	283.4	3769.4
1994-95	3184.8	292.7	3477.5
1995-96	2987.4	319.1	3306.4

Contd....

A134 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 8.1(B) : Overall External Assistance

(US\$ million)

Year	Loans	Grants	Total (2+3)
1	2	3	4
1996-97	3066.8	305.6	3372.4
1997-98	2917.4	248.3	3165.7
1998-99	2936.0	213.0	3149.0
1999-00	3080.8	248.2	3329.0
2000-01	2967.2	159.5	3126.7
2001-02	3306.3	297.1	3603.4
2002-03	2946.6	386.6	3333.2
2003-04	3416.3	463.8	3880.1
2004-05	3359.5	570.7	3930.2
2005-06	3607.0	625.3	4232.3
2006-07	3918.0	586.5	4265.5
2007-08	4280.5	666.3	4946.8
2008-09	4769.3	555.1	5324.4
2009-10	6130.5	692.8	6823.3
2010-11	7866.5	624.9	8491.4
2011-12	6060.2	590.1	6650.3
2012-13	4715.1	439.0	5154.1
2013-14	5282.9	567.8	5850.7
2014-15	5634.9	236.5	5871.4
2015-16 P	3750.6	213.2	3963.8

Source : Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.1(A) based on the respective Rupee-US dollar rate.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11918.5	43501.0	28729.8	46401.4	59893.3	35842.3	37464.7	15200.8
(b) Grants	923.0	868.8	1185.1	230.2	813.0	93.3	98.0	
Total	12841.5	44369.8	29914.8	46631.7	60706.3	35935.6	37562.7	15200.8
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	20.6
Total	20.6
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6
(v) France								
Loans	823.1	769.8	1645.2
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	2069.2	1504.0	2960.7	3240.2	1215.7	5659.1	1552.1
(b) Grants	5.5	60.4	12.0	...	38.5	...	21.3	0.0
Total	193.2	2129.6	1516.0	2960.7	3278.7	1215.7	5680.4	1552.1
(vii) Italy								
Loans
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	11151.4	2557.4	16186.2	23049.8	18818.6	6756.1	1159.3
(b) Grants	2.2	7.5	41.9	90.3		
Total	786.3	11158.9	2599.3	16186.2	23049.8	18909.0	6756.1	1159.3
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	6.5
Total	6.5
(x) Sweden								
Grants
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	379.2	905.3	160.2	764.2
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	0.8	...	156.6
Total	0.8	...	156.6
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	6816.8	27684.3	8237.1	15250.5	2619.5	2361.2	14657.3	6161.5
(b) Grants	391.7	421.7	60.6	70.1	10.3	3.0	76.7	
Total	7208.5	28106.0	8297.7	15320.6	2629.8	2364.2	14733.9	6161.5
(xiv) I.D.A.								

Contd....

A136 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
(a) Loans	4129.9	2596.2	16431.2	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	6327.9
(b) Grants	5.4	...	8.7
Total	4135.3	2596.2	16439.9	11180.9	7374.7	11801.8	10392.3	6327.9
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	22839.3
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.					22839.3			
Loans	22839.3
III. Others								
(a) Loans	5265.6	5467.8	7165.3	12633.9	6998.3	18530.1	10670.7	7476.1
(b) Grants	17.6	88.8	351.5	865.2	1076.0	46.8	19.6	13.0
Total	5283.2	5556.6	7516.8	13499.1	8074.3	18576.9	10690.3	7489.1
(i) Switzerland								
Grants
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	4.3	...	559.9
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development								
Grants
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	197.9	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	383.2	0.0
(b) Grants	...	4.9
Total	...	202.8	87.9	426.5	...	400.1	383.2	0.0
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								
Loans
(viii) International Sugar Org.								
Loans
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	5265.6	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	10287.6	7476.1
(b) Grants	11.0	13.0
Total	5265.6	5269.9	7077.5	12207.4	6998.3	18130.0	10298.6	7489.1
(x) Spain								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xi) Norway								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xii) Australia								
(a) Loans

Contd....

Table 8.2(A) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
(b) Grants
Total
(xiii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	...	83.8	347.2	865.2	516.2	46.8	8.6	
Grand Total	18124.7	49926.3	37431.6	60130.8	68780.6	54512.8	48253.0	22689.9
(a) Loans	17184.1	48968.8	35895.1	59035.3	66891.6	54372.6	48135.5	22676.9
(b) Grants	940.6	957.5	1536.5	1095.5	1889.0	140.2	117.6	13.0

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

--- Nil or Negligible

a : Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

1. Figures of authorization of external assistance include agreements signed on Government and Non-Government accounts.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(US\$ million)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2614.3	9165.9	6307.8	9701.8	11014.0	5935.3	6134.5	2347.8
(b) Grants	202.5	183.1	260.2	48.1	149.5	15.5	16.0
Total	2816.8	9349.0	6568.0	9749.9	11163.5	5950.8	6150.6	2347.77
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
Loans
(ii) Belgium								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	20.6
Total	20.6
(iv) Denmark								
Grants	15.6
(v) France								
Loans	172.1	141.6	272.4		
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	187.7	436.0	330.2	619.0	595.9	201.3	926.6	239.7
(b) Grants	5.5	12.7	2.6	...	7.1	...	3.5	...
Total	193.2	448.7	332.8	619.0	602.9	201.3	930.1	239.7
(vii) Italy								
Loans
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	784.1	2349.7	561.5	3384.3	4238.7	3116.2	1106.3	179.1
(b) Grants	2.2	1.6	9.2	15.0		
Total	786.3	2351.2	570.7	3384.3	4238.7	3131.2	1106.3	179.06
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	...	1.6
(b) Grants	6.5
Total	6.5	1.6
(x) Sweden								
Grants
(xi) U.K.								
Grants	474.7	79.9	198.8	33.5	140.5
(xii) U.S.A.								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	0.2	...	34.4
Total	0.2	...	34.4
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	1495.3	5833.2	1808.5	3188.7	481.7	391.0	2400.0	951.6
(b) Grants	85.9	88.9	13.3	14.7	1.9	0.5	12.6
Total	1581.2	5922.1	1821.8	3203.3	483.6	391.5	2412.6	951.6
(xiv) I.D.A.								

Contd....

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(US\$ million)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
(a) Loans	905.9	547.0	3607.6	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1701.7	977.4
(b) Grants	1.2	...	1.9
Total	907.1	547.0	3609.5	2337.7	1356.2	1954.3	1701.7	977.4
II. Russia Fed. & East European Countries								
Loans	4200.0
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Fed.								
Loans	4200.0
III. Others								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1152.1	1573.2	2641.6	1286.9	3068.5	1747.2	1154.7
(b) Grants	3.9	18.7	77.2	180.9	197.9	7.8	3.2	2.0
Total	1158.9	1170.8	1650.4	2822.5	1486.1	3076.2	1750.5	1156.7
(i) Switzerland								
Grants
(ii) European Economic Community								
Grants	0.9	...	103.0
(iii) O.P.E.C. Fund								
Loans
(iv) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans
(v) Kuwait Fund for Arabic								
Economic Development								
Grants
(vi) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	...	41.7	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	62.7	...
(b) Grants	...	1.0
Total	...	42.7	19.3	89.2	...	66.3	62.7	...
(vii) IMF Trust Fund								...
Loans
(viii) International Sugar Org.								...
Loans
(ix) ADB								
(a) Loans	1155.0	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	1684.5	1154.7
(b) Grants	1.8	2.0
Total	1155.0	1110.4	1553.9	2552.4	1286.9	3002.2	1686.3	1156.7
(x) Spain								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xi) Norway								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xii) Australia								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants

Contd....

A140 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 8.2(B) : Authorization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8	(US\$ million) 9
									(US\$ million) 9
Total
(xiii) Other International Institutions^a									
Grants	...	17.7	76.2	180.9	94.9	7.8	1.4
Grand Total	3975.6	10519.8	8218.4	12572.4	12648.3	9027.0	7901.0	3504.5	
(a) Loans	3769.3	10318.0	7881.0	12343.4	12301.0	9003.7	7881.8	3502.5	
(b) Grants	206.3	201.8	337.4	229.1	347.4	23.2	19.3	2.0	

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

--- Nil or Negligible

a : Other International Institutions include UNDP, UNFPA, Global Fund, IDF(WB), UN-FAO and UPU (Universal Postal Union).

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.2(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.

2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(A): Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	11168.6	21001.5	27286.3	22821.8	18417.1	25172.9	26648.4	18330.6
(b) Grants	634.0	1819.5	2018.5	1916.7	1560.1	1043.4	749.6	361.5
Total	11802.6	22821.0	29304.8	24738.5	19977.3	26216.3	27398.0	18692.2
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(ii) Belgium								
Loans
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	2.9
Total	2.9
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	49.5
Total	49.5
(v) France								
(a) Loans	65.2	16.0	921.7	225.78	325.1
(b) Grants
Total	65.2	16.0	921.7	225.78	325.1
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	318.9	486.4	1076.9	2043.1	1379.9	3122.0	1861.1	924.0
(b) Grants	67.8	78.0	276.2	99.4	62.1	65.6	56.0	65.3
Total	386.7	564.4	1353.1	2142.5	1442.0	3187.6	1917.1	989.3
(vii) Italy								
Loans
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	2714.0	6553.4	6582.2	8474.8	7260.0	8750.5	8825.9	5607.0
(b) Grants	15.8	2.6	1.5	43.5	...	4.4	0.0	19.2
Total	2729.8	6556.0	6583.7	8518.3	7260.0	8754.9	8825.9	5626.1
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans	49.5
(b) Grants	70.3
Total	70.3
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	307.3	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3
Total	307.3	1707.4	1682.2	1689.4	1293.4	855.0	601.8	224.3
(xii) U.S.A.								

Contd....

Table 8.3(A): Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	81.1	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4
Total	81.1	14.2	30.6	55.1	23.6	43.4
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	3222.4	7472.1	14533.4	4861.9	4894.8	5631.6	7703.5	5673.5
(b) Grants	24.5	11.8	24.1	27.2	180.6	73.8	85.9	48.0
Total	3246.9	7483.8	14557.5	4889.0	5075.4	5705.3	7789.4	5721.6
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	4848.1	5566.6	4873.3	7406.1	4840.1	6738.9	8015.2	5799.0
(b) Grants	14.8	5.6	3.9	2.2	0.5	1.2	6.0	0.0
Total	4862.9	5572.2	4877.2	7408.2	4840.6	6740.1	8021.2	5799.0
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	40.1	64.4	99.1	142.6	140.7	210.3	191.7	164.9
(b) Grants	...	14.1	0.3	5.5	-0.8	3.5		
Total	40.1	78.5	99.4	148.1	140.0	213.8	191.7	164.9
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	130.1	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	16.9	2.1
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	130.1	923.0	220.5	35.9	26.4	8.2	16.9	2.1
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans
III. Others								
(a) Loans	2228.5	6616.2	7829.8	6527.6	7076.9	6599.5	8613.3	6585.7
(b) Grants	93.2	1301.7	771.0	1009.5	813.5	2371.8	730.4	1054.8
Total	2321.7	7918.0	8600.8	7537.1	7890.5	8971.3	9343.6	7640.5
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	50.0	889.7	501.7	795.9	710.2	1746.0	727.97	767.14
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	36.3	316.0	269.0	208.1	104.0	622.4
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	41.5	17.6	1.0	15.5	20.8	7.9	54.5	17.3
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	6.9
Total	6.9

Contd....

Table 8.3(A): Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(₹ crore)								2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8	2015-16 P 9
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8									
(viii) Spain									
Loans									
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development																	
(a) Loans									
(b) Grants									
Total									
(x) ADB																	
(a) Loans	2146.9	6534.3	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	8367.0	6403.6									
(b) Grants	...	81.9				2.41	...				
Total	2146.9	6616.2	7729.8	6369.5	6915.4	6381.2	8369.4	6403.6									
(xi) Australia																	
Loans									
Grand Total	14254.3	30739.0	37905.6	32275.6	27867.7	35187.6	36741.6	26332.6									
(a) Loans	13527.1	27617.8	35116.1	29349.4	25494.1	31772.4	35261.6	24916.3									
(b) Grants	727.2	3121.2	2789.5	2926.2	2373.7	3415.2	1480.0	1416.3									

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

--- Nil or Negligible

a : Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

1. Utilization figures are exclusive of suppliers' credit and commercial borrowings.
2. Utilization of assistance is on Government and Non-Govt. accounts.
3. Authorization figures include agreement signed on Govt. and non-govt. accounts.
4. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(US\$ million)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
I. Consortium Members								
(a) Loans	2449.8	4661.8	6112.5	4689.6	3406.2	4185.6	4258.5	2759.3
(b) Grants	139.1	403.9	452.2	383.6	288.5	173.5	119.8	54.4
Total	2588.9	5065.7	6564.7	5073.2	3694.8	4359.0	4378.3	2813.7
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Austria								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(ii) Belgium								
Loans
(iii) Canada								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	0.6
Total	0.6
(iv) Denmark								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	10.9
Total	10.9
(v) France								
(a) Loans	14.3	3.0	153.3	36.08	48.9
(b) Grants
Total	14.3	3.0	153.3	36.08	48.9
(vi) Germany								
(a) Loans	70.0	108.0	241.2	411.0	255.2	519.1	297.4	139.1
(b) Grants	14.9	17.3	61.9	21.2	11.5	10.9	8.9	9.8
Total	84.9	125.3	303.1	432.2	266.7	530.0	306.4	148.9
(vii) Italy								
Loans
(viii) Japan								
(a) Loans	595.3	1454.7	1474.5	1744.9	1342.7	1455.0	1410.4	844.0
(b) Grants	3.5	0.6	0.3	8.8	...	0.7	...	2.9
Total	598.8	1455.3	1474.8	1753.7	1342.7	1455.7	1410.4	846.9
(ix) Netherlands								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	15.4
Total	15.4
(x) Sweden								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(xi) U.K.								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	67.4	379.0	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	96.2	96.2
Total	67.4	379.0	376.8	335.1	239.2	142.2	96.2	96.2
(xii) U.S.A.								

Contd....

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	(US\$ million)							
	2000-01 1	2009-10 2	2010-11 3	2011-12 4	2012-13 5	2013-14 6	2014-15 7	2015-16 P 8
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	17.8	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...	33.8
Total	17.8	3.1	6.8	12.3	4.4	7.2	...	33.8
(xiii) I.B.R.D.								
(a) Loans	706.8	1658.6	3255.7	991.6	905.3	936.4	1231.1	854.0
(b) Grants	5.4	2.6	5.4	5.7	33.4	12.3	13.7	7.2
Total	712.2	1661.2	3261.1	997.3	938.7	948.6	1244.8	861.3
(xiv) I.D.A.								
(a) Loans	1063.4	1235.6	1091.7	1534.7	895.2	1120.5	1280.9	872.9
(b) Grants	3.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.0
Total	1065.6	1236.9	1092.6	1535.1	895.3	1120.7	1281.8	872.9
(xv) IFAD (International Fund for Agricultural Development)								
(a) Loans	8.8	14.3	22.2	30.6	26.0	35.0	30.6	24.8
(b) Grants	...	3.1	0.1	1.2	-0.1	0.6	...	0.0
Total	8.8	17.4	22.3	31.8	25.9	35.5	30.6	24.8
(xvi) IMF Trust Fund
II. Russia Fed.& East European Countries								
Loans	28.5	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.3
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Russia Federation.								
Loans	28.5	204.9	49.4	7.4	4.9	1.4	2.7	0.3
(ii) Reps. of Czech & Slovak								
Loans
III. Others								
(a) Loans	488.8	1468.6	1754.0	1370.7	1308.9	1097.3	1376.4	991.3
(b) Grants	20.4	289.0	172.7	206.5	150.5	393.9	116.7	158.8
Total	509.2	1757.6	1926.7	1577.2	1459.3	1491.2	1493.2	1150.1
Country-wise Distribution								
(i) Abu Dhabi Fund								
Loans
(ii) Switzerland								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(iii) Other International Institutions^a								
Grants	11.0	197.5	112.4	157.9	131.4	290.3	116.7	115.5
(iv) European Economic Community								
Grants	8.0	70.1	60.3	47.5	19.2	103.5	...	43.3
(v) Oil Producing & Exporting Countries								
Loans	9.1	3.9	0.2	3.3	3.9	1.3	8.7	2.6
(vi) Saudi Arab Fund for Development								
Loans
(vii) Norway								
(a) Loans
(b) Grants	1.5
Total	1.5

Contd....

A146 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 8.3(B) : Utilization of External Assistance by Source

Source and type of assistance	2000-01	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 P	(US\$ million)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(viii) Spain									
Loans
(ix) Kuwait Fund for Arabic Economic Development									
(a) Loans
(b) Grants
Total
(x) ADB									
(a) Loans	470.9	1450.4	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	1337.1	963.9	
(b) Grants	...	18.2	0.4	...
Total	470.9	1468.6	1731.6	1336.8	1279.0	1061.0	1337.5	963.9	
(xi) Australia									
Loans
Grand Total	3126.7	6823.3	8491.4	6650.3	5154.1	5850.7	5871.4	3963.8	
(a) Loans	2967.2	6130.5	7866.5	6060.2	4715.1	5282.9	5634.9	3750.6	
(b) Grants	159.5	692.8	624.9	590.1	439.0	567.9	236.5	213.2	

Source: Aid Accounts and Audit Division, Department of Economic Affairs, Ministry of Finance.

Notes:

P : Provisional and upto 06.01.2016.

--- Nil or Negligible

a : Other International Institutions include UNICEF, UNDP, ILO, WHO, UNFPA, UNESCO, UPU, WFP, Global Fund, IDF (WB), UN-FAO and Ford Foundation.

1. Figures in this table are converted from the preceding Table 8.3(A) based on the respective Rupee- US dollar rates.
2. Totals may not tally due to rounding off.

Table 8.4(A) : India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										(₹ crore) End-Sept. 2015(QE)
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR	2015PR	
I.	Multilateral	145,503	154,053	157,901	201,425	193,436	216,672	257,089	279,310	321,560	328,366	352,645
	A. Government Borrowing	133,800	141,746	144,627	181,997	170,722	190,326	222,579	235,670	268,491	269,642	288,005
(i)	Concessional	105,852	108,448	107,395	127,771	116,046	120,653	138,691	143,130	163,589	154,581	165,622
a)	IDA	104,457	107,019	105,947	126,127	114,552	119,068	136,816	141,119	161,165	152,171	162,967
b)	Others	1,395	1,429	1,448	1,644	1,494	1,585	1,875	2,011	2,424	2,410	2,655
(ii)	Non-concessional	27,948	33,298	37,232	54,226	54,676	69,673	83,888	92,540	104,902	115,061	122,383
a)	IBRD	19,626	21,864	22,631	29,948	28,874	39,218	45,328	48,239	53,433	57,107	60,122
b)	Others	8,322	11,434	14,601	24,278	25,802	30,455	38,560	44,301	51,469	57,954	62,261
B.	Non-Government Borrowing	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,510	43,640	53,069	58,724	64,640
(i)	Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	669
(ii)	Non-concessional	11,703	12,307	13,274	19,428	22,714	26,346	34,510	43,640	53,069	58,724	63,971
a)	Public Sector	8,510	9,315	10,352	14,298	14,919	15,802	19,407	23,414	28,105	31,385	34,250
i)	IBRD	4,594	4,550	4,690	7,105	8,544	9,193	11,092	12,749	14,412	15,674	16,937
ii)	Others	3,916	4,765	5,662	7,193	6,375	6,609	8,315	10,664	13,693	15,711	17,313
b)	Financial Institutions	2,628	2,414	2,350	3,721	5,385	7,511	10,290	14,370	18,881	21,866	24,623
i)	IBRD	630	655	593	744	1,343	1,899	2,707	2,973	3,820	3,709	4,733
ii)	Others	1,998	1,759	1,757	2,977	4,042	5,612	7,583	11,397	15,061	18,157	19,890
c)	Private Sector	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,813	5,856	6,083	5,473	5,098
i)	IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii)	Others	565	578	572	1,409	2,410	3,033	4,813	5,856	6,083	5,473	5,098
II.	Bilateral	70,302	70,034	78,802	104,997	101,976	114,904	137,086	136,329	148,512	135,915	140,887
	A. Government borrowing	54,593	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	88,007	96,918	88,452	93,763
(i)	Concessional	54,468	53,810	59,391	74,662	71,584	80,406	91,641	88,007	96,918	88,452	93,763
(ii)	Non-concessional	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.	Non-Government borrowing	15,709	16,224	19,411	30,335	30,392	34,498	45,445	48,322	51,594	47,463	47,124
(i)	Concessional	6,949	1,727	1,737	3,262	3,169	4,101	7,648	8,435	10,318	10,080	10,456
a)	Public Sector	5,285	1,241	1,226	1,156	1,121	1,621	5,916	7,763	7,546	7,889	7,889
b)	Financial Institutions	1,664	486	511	2,106	2,048	2,480	2,685	2,519	2,555	2,534	2,567

Contd....

Table 8.4(A) : India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March (₹ crore)									End-Sept. 2015(QE)	
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	8,760	14,497	17,674	27,073	27,223	30,397	37,797	39,887	41,276	37,383	36,668	
a) Public Sector	3,628	7,420	10,097	15,076	13,845	13,789	14,200	13,010	13,374	11,562	11,451	
b) Financial Institutions	2,386	3,828	3,735	4,311	3,436	3,754	3,886	4,206	43,61	3,323	3,312	
c) Private Sector	2,746	3,249	3,842	7,686	9,942	12,854	19,711	22,671	23,541	22,498	21,905	
III. IMF^a	4,378	4,484	4,479	5,188	27,264	28,163	31,528	32,439	36,910	34,350	36,713	
IV. Export Credit	24,175	31,237	41,296	73,772	76,011	83,112	97,117	96,556	93,064	78,917	76,248	
a) Buyers' credit	16,088	23,617	33,134	64,046	66,849	73,273	85,896	84,667	79,858	66,013	62,099	
b) Suppliers' credit	3,351	2,941	2,998	3,234	2,937	2,847	3,252	4,236	4,779	5,213	5,996	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	4,736	4,679	5,164	6,492	6,225	6,992	7,969	7,653	8,427	7,691	8,153	
V. Commercial Borrowings	117,991	180,669	249,243	318,209	319,221	448,448	614,623	762,128	897,366	1,131,519	1,197,855	
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	73,508	107,145	160,577	219,925	202,350	261,678	373,194	454,450	582,273	638,001	659,556	
b) Securitized borrowings ^c	41,112	68,020	82,641	91,286	113,177	183,304	238,849	306,070	313,412	491,166	535,945	
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	3,371	5,504	6,025	6,998	3,694	3,266	2,580	1,608	1,681	2,352	2,354	
VI. NRI Deposits^d (Above one year maturity)	161,834	179,786	174,623	210,118	217,062	230,812	299,840	385,202	624,101	720,997	798,708	
VII. Rupee Debt^e	9,184	8,508	8,065	7,760	7,480	7,147	6,922	6,839	8,826	9,427	7,356	
a) Defence	8,112	7,533	7,172	6,935	6,709	6,416	6,220	6,164	8,179	8,808	6,764	
b) Civilian	1,072	975	893	825	771	731	702	675	647	619	592	
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VIII)	533,367	628,771	714,409	921,469	942,450	1,129,258	1,444,205	1,698,803	2,130,339	2,439,491	2,610,412	
IX. Short-Term Debt	87,155	122,631	182,881	220,656	236,188	290,149	399,062	525,931	550,985	535,145	565,868	
a) Trade-Related Credits	86,531	113,256	167,540	203,345	214,267	261,006	333,202	472,026	491,271	510,938	528,851	
1) Above 6 Months	38,788	52,188	91,502	118,936	126,391	157,806	200,454	321,010	330,500	334,267	349,996	
2) Upto 6 Months	47,743	61,068	76,038	84,409	87,876	103,200	132,748	151,016	160,771	176,671	178,855	
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	624	1,732	2,603	10,522	15,153	24,214	48,066	29,671	33,686	7,307	1,965	
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	712	620	534	467	225	326	447	572	714	691	
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	6,931	12,118	6,255	6,301	4,704	18,368	23,787	25,456	16,186	34,361	

Contd....

Table 8.4(A) : India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March							(₹ crore) End-Sept. 2015(QE)
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1) Central Bank	0	2,185	4,458	3,892	3,139	693	871	985	892
2) Commercial banks	0	4,746	7,660	2,363	3,162	4,011	17,497	22,802	24,564
X. Grand Total (VIII+IX)	620,522	751,402	897,290	1,142,125	1,178,638	1,419,407	1,844,167	2,224,734	2,681,324
									2,974,636
									3,176,280

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFCW: International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a : Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b : Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c : Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d : Figures include accrued interest.

e : Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/ international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 8.4 (B): India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March									(US\$ million) End-Sept. 2015(QE)	
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
I.	Multilateral	32,620	35,337	39,490	39,538	42,857	48,475	50,452	51,590	53,418	52,426	53,360
	A. Government Borrowing	29,996	32,514	36,171	35,724	37,825	42,579	43,686	43,539	44,598	43,048	43,564
(i)	Concessional	23,731	24,876	26,859	25,080	25,711	26,992	27,221	26,443	27,173	24,679	25,052
a)	IDA	23,418	24,548	26,497	24,757	25,380	26,637	26,853	26,071	26,770	24,294	24,651
b)	Others	313	328	362	323	331	355	368	372	403	385	401
(ii)	Non-concessional	6,265	7,638	9,312	10,644	12,114	15,587	16,465	17,096	17,425	18,369	18,512
a)	IBRD	4,400	5,015	5,660	5,878	6,397	8,774	8,897	8,912	8,876	9,117	9,094
b)	Others	1,865	2,623	3,652	4,766	5,717	6,813	7,568	8,184	8,549	9,252	9,418
B.	Non-Government Borrowing	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,051	8,820	9,378	9,796
(i)	Concessional	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
(ii)	Non-concessional	2,624	2,823	3,319	3,814	5,032	5,896	6,766	8,051	8,820	9,378	9,695
a)	Public Sector	1,908	2,136	2,589	2,807	3,305	3,536	3,808	4,324	4,669	5,011	5,183
i)	IBRD	1,030	1,043	1,173	1,395	1,893	2,057	2,177	2,355	2,394	2,503	2,562
ii)	Others	878	1,093	1,416	1,412	1,412	1,479	1,631	1,969	2,275	2,508	2,621
b)	Financial Institutions	589	554	587	730	1,193	1,681	2,017	2,650	3,139	3,492	3,737
i)	IBRD	141	150	148	146	298	425	531	549	635	592	716
ii)	Others	448	404	439	584	895	1,256	1,486	2,101	2,504	2,900	3,021
c)	Private Sector	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,077	1,012	875	775
i)	IBRD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ii)	Others	127	133	143	277	534	679	941	1,077	1,012	875	775
II.	Bilateral	15,761	16,065	19,708	20,610	22,593	25,712	26,884	25,158	24,677	21,703	21,335
A.	Government borrowing	12,239	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	16,259	16,099	14,121	14,183
(i)	Concessional	12,211	12,344	14,853	14,655	15,860	17,988	17,987	16,259	16,099	14,121	14,183
(ii)	Non-concessional	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B.	Non-Government borrowing	3,522	3,721	4,855	5,955	6,733	7,724	8,897	8,899	8,578	7,582	7,152
(i)	Concessional	1,558	396	435	641	702	918	1,501	1,558	1,714	1,610	1,582
a)	Public Sector	1,185	285	307	227	248	363	974	1,093	1,290	1,205	1,194
b)	Financial Institutions	373	111	128	414	454	555	527	465	424	405	388

Contd....

Table 8.4 (B): India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March										(US\$ million) End-Sept. 2015(QE)
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR	2015PR	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
c) Private Sector	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(ii) Non-concessional	1,964	3,325	4,420	5,314	6,031	6,806	7,396	7,341	6,864	5,972	5,570	
a) Public Sector	813	1,702	2,525	2,959	3,072	3,087	2,781	2,397	2,223	1,846	1,737	
b) Financial Institutions	535	878	934	846	761	840	762	776	724	531	501	
c) Private Sector	616	745	961	1,509	2,198	2,879	3,853	4,168	3,917	3,595	3,332	
III. IMF^a	981	1,029	1,120	1,018	6,041	6,308	6,163	5,964	6,149	5,488	5,584	
IV. Export Credit	5,420	7,165	10,328	14,481	16,841	18,647	18,990	17,760	15,483	12,608	11,591	
a) Buyers' credit	3,607	5,417	8,287	12,572	14,811	16,437	16,790	15,567	13,288	10,547	9,446	
b) Suppliers' credit	751	675	750	635	651	646	636	779	795	833	912	
c) Export credit component of bilateral credit	1,062	1,073	1,291	1,274	1,379	1,564	1,564	1,414	1,400	1,228	1,233	
V. Commercial Borrowings	26,452	41,443	62,334	62,461	70,726	100,476	120,136	140,125	149,311	180,777	182,248	
a) Commercial bank loans ^b	16,479	24,577	40,159	43,169	44,832	58,643	72,946	83,555	96,884	101,932	100,325	
b) Securitized borrowings ^c	9,217	15,603	20,668	17,918	25,075	41,100	46,686	56,274	52,148	78,469	81,565	
c) Loans/securitized borrowings etc., with multilateral/bilateral guarantee + IFC(W)	756	1,263	1,507	1,374	819	733	504	296	279	376	358	
VI. NRI Deposit^d (Above one year Maturity)	36,282	41,240	43,672	41,554	47,890	51,682	58,608	70,822	103,845	115,163	121,840	
VII. Rupee Debt^e	2,059	1,951	2,017	1,523	1,658	1,601	1,354	1,258	1,468	1,506	1,119	
a) Defence	1,819	1,728	1,794	1,361	1,487	1,437	1,216	1,133	1,361	1,407	1,029	
b) Civilian	240	223	223	162	171	164	138	125	107	99	90	
VIII. Total Long Term Debt (I TO VII)	119,575	144,230	178,669	181,185	208,606	252,901	282,587	312,677	354,351	389,671	397,077	
IX. Short-Term Debt	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	91,678	85,498	86,074	
a) Trade-Related Credits	19,399	25,979	41,901	39,915	47,473	58,463	65,130	86,787	81,743	81,631	80,444	
1) Above 6 Months	8,696	11,971	22,884	23,346	28,003	35,347	39,182	59,021	54,992	53,405	53,238	
2) Upto 6 Months	10,703	14,008	19,017	16,569	19,470	23,116	25,948	27,766	26,751	28,226	27,206	
b) FII Investment in Govt. Treasury Bills and other instruments	140	397	651	2,065	3,357	5,424	9,395	5,455	5,605	1,167	299	
c) Investment in Treasury Bills by foreign central banks and other international institutions etc.	0	164	155	105	103	50	64	82	95	114	105	
d) External Debt Liabilities of:	0	1,590	3,031	1,228	1,396	1,053	3,590	4,373	4,235	2,586	5,226	

Cont....

Table 8.4 (B): India's External Debt Outstanding

Sl. No.	Components of External Debt	At End-March						(US\$ million)				
		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 PR	2015 PR	End-Sept. 2015(QE)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1) Central Bank		0	501	1,115	764	695	155	170	181	148	150	168
2) Commercial banks		0	1,089	1,916	464	701	898	3420	4,192	4,087	2,436	5,058
X.	Grand Total (VIII+IX)	139,114	172,360	224,407	224,498	260,935	317,891	360,766	409,374	446,029	475,169	483,151
Memo items :												
	Concessional Debt ^f	39,559	39,567	44,164	41,899	43,931	47,499	48,063	45,518	46,454	41,916	42,037
	Concessional Debt to total external debt (per cent)	28.4	23.0	19.7	18.7	16.8	14.9	13.3	11.1	10.4	8.8	8.7
	Short-term debt	19,539	28,130	45,738	43,313	52,329	64,990	78,179	96,697	91,678	85,498	86,074
	Short-term debt to total external debt (per cent)	14.0	16.3	20.4	19.3	20.1	20.4	21.7	23.6	20.6	18.0	17.8

Source: Ministry of Finance (Department of Economic Affairs), Ministry of Defence, Reserve Bank of India (RBI), Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI).

Notes:

PR: Partially Revised; QE : Quick Estimates.

IFCW: International Finance Corporation, Washington D.C.

FII: Foreign Institutional Investors

a : Relates to SDR allocations from March 2004 onwards.

b : Includes Financial Lease since 1996.

c : Also includes India Development Bonds (IDBs), Resurgent India Bonds (RIBs), India Millennium Deposits (IMDs), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds (FCCBs) and net investment by 100% FII debt funds and securitized borrowings of commercial banks FCCB debt has been adjusted since end-March, 1998 after netting out conversion into equity and redemptions.

d : Figures include accrued interest.

e : Rupee denominated debt owed to Russia and payable through exports.

f : The definition of concessional debt here includes 'concessional' categories under multilateral and bilateral debt and rupee debt under item VII.

NRO Deposits are included under NRI Deposits from the quarter ended June 2005. Supplier's Credits upto 180 days and FII investment in short-term debt instruments are included under short-term debt from the quarter ended March 2005. Vostro balances / Nostro overdrafts of commercial banks, balances of foreign central banks/international institutions with RBI and investment in T-bills/securities by foreign central banks/international institutions have been included in external debt from the quarter ended March 2007.

Table 9.1 : Selected Indicators of Human Development for Major States

Sl. No.	State	Life expectancy at birth (in years)						Infant mortality rate (per 1000 live births)						Birth rate (per 1000)						Death rate (per 1000)		Total fertility rate	
		2001-05			2009-13			2005			2013			2005		2013		2005		2013			
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
1	Andhra Pradesh	62.8	67.5	65.0	65.5	70.4	67.9	56	58	57	39	40	39	19.1	17.4	7.3	7.3	2.0	1.8				
2	Assam	58.4	60.3	59.2	61.9	65.1	63.3	66	69	68	53	55	54	25.0	22.4	8.7	7.8	2.9	2.3				
3	Bihar	64.2	64.1	64.2	67.3	68.0	67.7	60	62	61	40	43	42	30.4	27.6	8.1	6.6	4.3	3.4				
4	Gujarat	63.7	67.8	65.7	66.0	70.5	68.2	52	55	54	35	37	36	23.7	20.8	7.1	6.5	2.8	2.3				
5	Haryana	65.0	68.2	66.5	65.8	70.9	68.2	51	70	60	40	42	41	24.3	21.3	6.7	6.3	2.8	2.2				
6	Himachal Pradesh	67.4	71.8	69.5	69.0	73.1	71.0	47	51	49	33	36	35	20.0	16.0	6.9	6.7	2.2	1.7				
7	Jammu & Kashmir	67.1	69.9	68.4	70.6	74.0	72.0	47	55	50	36	38	37	18.9	17.5	5.5	5.3	2.4	1.9				
8	Karnataka	63.9	68.5	66.1	66.4	70.8	68.5	48	51	50	30	32	31	20.6	18.3	7.1	7.0	2.2	1.9				
9	Kerala	70.5	76.7	73.6	71.8	77.8	74.8	14	15	14	10	13	12	15.0	14.7	6.4	6.9	1.7	1.8				
10	Madhya Pradesh	58.9	60.5	59.7	62.5	65.5	63.8	72	79	76	52	55	54	29.4	26.3	9.0	8.0	3.6	2.9				
11	Maharashtra	66.3	69.7	68.0	69.4	73.4	71.3	34	37	36	23	25	24	19.0	16.5	6.7	6.2	2.2	1.8				
12	Odisha	59.6	62.1	60.8	63.8	65.9	64.8	74	77	75	50	52	51	22.3	19.6	9.5	8.4	2.6	2.1				
13	Punjab	67.5	70.2	68.8	69.1	73.4	71.1	41	48	44	25	27	26	18.1	15.7	6.7	6.7	2.1	1.7				
14	Rajasthan	63.0	66.0	64.5	65.4	70.0	67.5	64	72	68	45	49	47	28.6	25.6	7.0	6.5	3.7	2.8				
15	Tamil Nadu	65.7	65.7	67.2	68.2	72.3	70.2	35	39	37	20	21	21	16.5	15.6	7.4	7.3	1.7	1.7				
16	Uttar Pradesh	60.6	61.1	60.8	62.5	65.2	63.8	71	75	73	49	52	50	30.4	27.2	8.7	7.7	4.2	3.1				
17	West Bengal	65.7	68.9	67.2	68.5	71.6	69.9	38	39	38	30	33	31	18.8	16.0	6.4	6.4	2.1	1.6				
	All India	63.1	65.6	64.3	65.8	69.3	67.5	56	61	58	39	42	40	23.8	21.4	7.6	7.0	2.9	2.3				

Source : Sample Registration System and SRS Statistical Report, Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Table 9.2 : Gross Enrolment Ratio 2014-15 (Provisional)

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Classes I-V			Classes VI-VIII			Classes I-VIII		
		Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	88.3	88.1	88.2	79.3	79.6	79.5	84.9	84.9	84.9
2	Arunachal Pradesh	128.8	127.5	128.1	120.1	125.0	122.5	126.0	126.7	126.3
3	Assam	113.4	116.6	115.0	90.1	101.9	95.9	105.3	111.5	108.3
4	Bihar	98.1	104.4	101.1	89.8	107.7	98.1	95.5	105.4	100.1
5	Chhattisgarh	103.3	102.9	103.1	100.9	101.6	101.2	102.4	102.4	102.4
6	Goa	103.0	105.0	103.9	99.2	101.3	100.2	101.6	103.6	102.5
7	Gujarat	97.6	100.1	98.7	93.6	93.5	93.6	96.1	97.6	96.8
8	Haryana	95.9	99.6	97.6	91.9	101.5	96.0	94.4	100.3	97.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	98.5	100.4	99.4	102.3	104.0	103.1	99.9	101.8	100.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	85.1	87.0	85.9	69.8	72.1	70.9	79.4	81.5	80.4
11	Jharkhand	107.8	109.1	108.4	95.8	104.5	99.9	103.7	107.6	105.6
12	Karnataka	101.9	101.8	101.9	92.5	93.9	93.2	98.3	98.9	98.6
13	Kerala	95.2	95.0	95.1	96.5	97.3	96.9	95.7	95.9	95.8
14	Madhya Pradesh	101.9	100.2	101.1	92.7	101.2	96.6	98.5	100.6	99.5
15	Maharashtra	99.0	98.9	98.9	97.9	99.9	98.8	98.6	99.2	98.9
16	Manipur	132.5	136.4	134.4	115.4	122.3	118.8	126.9	131.8	129.3
17	Meghalaya	136.2	140.7	138.4	113.3	131.1	122.0	129.0	137.7	133.3
18	Mizoram	124.8	120.4	122.7	127.6	125.9	126.8	125.7	122.2	123.9
19	Nagaland	99.3	101.9	100.6	94.3	101.4	97.7	97.7	101.7	99.6
20	Odisha	106.9	104.1	105.5	90.5	89.8	90.1	100.7	98.8	99.8
21	Punjab	103.4	107.3	105.1	94.6	99.7	96.8	100.0	104.4	101.9
22	Rajasthan	99.8	97.3	98.6	87.4	83.9	85.8	95.4	92.6	94.1
23	Sikkim	116.9	108.1	112.6	133.9	147.7	140.7	122.9	121.7	122.3
24	Tamil Nadu	102.8	103.5	103.1	93.4	95.9	94.6	99.0	100.5	99.7
25	Telangana	103.6	103.6	103.6	89.9	91.9	90.9	98.4	99.1	98.7
26	Tripura	109.5	110.5	109.9	118.2	122.4	120.5	112.6	114.4	113.5
27	Uttar Pradesh	91.5	98.9	95.0	68.1	82.3	74.5	83.1	93.2	87.8
28	Uttarakhand	100.1	101.0	100.5	84.2	87.0	85.5	94.1	95.7	94.8
29	West Bengal	101.8	102.9	102.3	96.2	110.7	103.2	99.7	105.8	102.6
30	A & N Islands	92.9	88.9	90.9	90.6	84.7	87.6	92.0	87.3	89.6
31	Chandigarh	83.6	91.5	87.1	94.7	103.2	98.3	87.8	95.7	91.3
32	D & N Haveli	85.4	78.8	82.2	97.2	88.4	92.9	89.7	82.3	86.1
33	Daman & Diu	83.9	87.4	85.5	80.3	88.1	83.7	82.6	87.6	84.8
34	Delhi	109.4	114.6	111.8	118.1	134.6	125.2	112.5	121.3	116.4
35	Lakshadweep	78.8	74.2	76.5	96.2	84.7	89.9	85.2	78.5	81.7
36	Puducherry	84.5	92.4	88.2	86.9	94.0	90.2	85.4	93.0	88.9
All India		98.9	101.4	100.1	87.7	95.3	91.2	94.8	99.2	96.9

Source: School Education in India, U-DISE 2014-15.

Table 9.3: Number of Recognised Educational Institutions in India 2014-15 (Provisional)

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Intermediate/ Sr. Sec. Schools		High/ Secondary Schools		Only Primary Schools	Universities / University level Institutes	Colleges	Technical Education (Polytechnics)	PGDM	Nursing	Teacher Training	Institutes under Ministries	(in numbers)
		1	2	3	4									13
1	Andhra Pradesh	2577	11149	10100	40703	28	2591	146	11	420	282			na
2	Arunachal Pradesh	139	389	1200	2341	8	27	2	2	6	6			na
3	Assam	1728	7657	13269	48478	18	535	16	1	45	22			2
4	Bihar	3574	7083	32573	43223	22	716	23	4	80	43			3
5	Chhattisgarh	3704	6204	15019	35149	22	692	1	9	28	47			3
6	Gujarat	6387	10059	29464	11689	49	2055	1	18	130	357			7
7	Haryana	4210	7570	4420	9849	36	1109	204	21	42	59			5
8	Himachal Pradesh	2144	3643	2982	11340	24	299	41	na	26	18			na
9	Jammu & Kashmir	1068	4196	10209	14640	11	318	30	na	7	23			na
10	Jharkhand	1202	4307	15469	27845	13	294	28	7	21	5			10
11	Karnataka	4410	15086	30540	26909	51	3416	311	26	568	756			8
12	Kerala	2917	4499	4062	8462	18	1240	77	8	233	272			7
13	Madhya Pradesh	7775	14466	47047	89119	41	2218	97	19	88	182			7
14	Maharashtra	8407	22554	28755	53243	45	4714	1065	73	127	1355			20
15	Manipur	192	1030	919	2971	4	85	1	na	6	8			1
16	Meghalaya	254	1322	3540	9323	10	62	3	na	7	11			1
17	Mizoram	132	610	1514	1553	3	29	2	na	4	9			na
18	Nagaland	169	689	862	1428	4	62	5	na	3	4			na
19	Odisha	166	9491	22497	36550	21	1075	143	11	40	72			2
20	Punjab	4364	8838	5601	14641	23	1079	170	2	159	31			4
21	Rajasthan	12682	27681	37563	41544	64	2786	194	19	159	201			5
22	Sikkim	87	224	335	715	7	13	2	na	1	2			na
23	Tamil Nadu	12291	12282	9588	35307	58	2531	473	10	119	549			12
24	Telangana	2210	11309	7263	25289	20	2328	79	25	234	205			11
25	Tripura	396	984	1265	2569	3	49	3	na	5	4			na
26	Uttar Pradesh	15197	23602	74226	154982	64	5922	309	124	168	122			12
27	Uttarakhand	2155	3426	4900	15690	24	409	102	3	9	17			2
28	West Bengal	6658	10015	8521	77029	30	1022	1088	12	53	90			10
29	A & N Islands	61	109	82	223	na	7	1	na	2	1			na
30	Chandigarh	88	157	29	11	3	27	3	1	na	3			1
31	D & N Haveli	20	39	128	176	na	10	na	na	1	na			1
32	Daman & Diu	23	40	43	60	na	7	na	na	na	2			na
33	Delhi	1662	2045	921	2776	27	188	36	21	17	36			20
34	Goa	103	402	78	988	2	56	8	1	2	1			na
35	Lakshadweep	13	13	14	18	na	0	na	na	na	na			na
36	Paducherry	153	347	96	285	4	85	10	na	1	46			na
	All India	109318	233517	425094	847118	757	38056	3694	426	2807	4841			154

Source: 1. School Education in India, U-DISE 2014-15.

2. Secondary Education Flash Statistics, U-DISE (2014-15).

3. AISHE 2014-15, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Notes:

na: Not available

Secondary means secondary schools/sections and Senior Secondary means senior secondary schools/sections unless otherwise mentioned.

A156 Economic Survey 2015-16

Table 9.4 : State-Wise Literacy Rates (1951-2011)

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	1951 2	1961 3	1971 4	1981 5	1991 6	2001 7	2011 8
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	9
1	Andhra Pradesh		na	21.2	24.6	35.7	44.1	60.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh		na	7.1	11.3	25.6	41.6	54.3
3	Assam		18.5	33.0	33.9	na	52.9	63.3
4	Bihar		13.5	22.0	23.2	32.3	37.5	47.0
5	Chhattisgarh		9.4	18.1	24.1	32.6	42.9	64.7
6	Gujarat		21.8	31.5	37.0	44.9	61.3	69.1
7	Haryana		na	na	25.7	37.1	55.9	67.9
8	Himachal Pradesh		na	na	na	na	63.9	76.5
9	Jammu & Kashmir		na	13.0	21.7	30.6	na	55.5
10	Jharkhand		12.9	21.1	23.9	35.0	41.4	53.6
11	Karnataka		na	29.8	36.8	46.2	56.0	66.6
12	Kerala		47.2	55.1	69.8	78.9	89.8	90.9
13	Madhya Pradesh		13.2	21.4	27.3	38.6	44.7	63.7
14	Maharashtra		27.9	35.1	45.8	57.2	64.9	76.9
15	Manipur ^a		12.6	36.0	38.5	49.7	59.9	70.5
16	Meghalaya		na	26.9	29.5	42.1	49.1	62.6
17	Mizoram		31.1	44.0	53.8	59.9	82.3	88.8
18	Nagaland		10.5	22.0	33.8	50.3	61.7	66.6
19	Odisha		15.8	21.7	26.2	33.6	49.1	63.1
20	Punjab		na	na	34.1	43.4	58.5	69.7
21	Rajasthan		8.5	18.1	22.6	30.1	38.6	60.4
22	Sikkim		na	na	17.7	34.1	56.9	68.8
23	Tamil Nadu		na	36.4	45.4	54.4	62.7	73.5
24	Tripura		na	20.2	31.0	50.1	60.4	73.2
25	Uttar Pradesh		12.0	20.9	24.0	32.7	40.7	56.3
26	Uttarakhand		18.9	18.1	33.3	46.1	57.8	71.6
27	West Bengal		24.6	34.5	38.9	48.7	57.7	68.6
28	A & N Islands		30.3	40.1	51.2	63.2	73.0	81.3
29	Chandigarh		na	na	70.4	74.8	77.8	81.9
30	D & N Haveli		na	na	18.1	32.9	40.7	57.6
31	Daman & Diu		na	na	na	na	71.2	78.2
32	Delhi		na	62.0	65.1	71.9	75.3	81.7
33	Goa		23.5	35.4	52.0	65.7	75.5	82.0
34	Lakshadweep		15.2	27.2	51.8	68.4	81.8	86.7
35	Puducherry		na	43.7	53.4	65.1	74.7	81.2
All India ^a		18.3	28.3	34.5	43.6	52.2	64.8	73.0

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes:

a : India and Manipur figures exclude those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul of Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

1. Literacy rates for 1951, 1961 and 1971 Censuses relate to population aged five years and above and from 1981 onwards literacy rates relate to the population aged seven years and above. The literacy rate for 1951 in case of West Bengal relates to total population including 0-4 age group. Literacy rate for 1951 in respect of Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh and Manipur are based on sample population.

2. na - Not available.

Table 9.5 : Households with access to Safe Drinking Water in India

(in per cent)

Sl. No.	States/ Union Territories	(Tap/Handpump/Tubewell)								
		1991			2001			2011		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	55.1	49.0	73.8	80.1	76.9	90.2	90.5	88.6	94.5
2	Arunachal Pradesh	70.0	66.9	88.2	77.5	73.7	90.7	78.6	74.3	91.3
3	Assam	45.9	43.3	64.1	58.8	56.8	70.4	69.9	68.3	78.2
4	Bihar	58.8	56.5	73.4	86.6	86.1	91.2	94.0	93.9	94.7
5	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	70.5	66.2	88.8	86.3	84.1	93.9
6	Gujarat	69.8	60.0	87.2	84.1	76.9	95.4	90.3	84.9	97.0
7	Haryana	74.3	67.1	93.2	86.1	81.1	97.3	93.8	92.0	96.7
8	Himachal Pradesh	77.3	75.5	91.9	88.6	87.5	97.0	93.7	93.2	97.8
9	Jammu & Kashmir	na	na	na	65.2	54.9	95.7	76.8	70.1	96.1
10	Jharkhand	a	a	a	42.6	35.5	68.2	60.1	54.3	78.4
11	Karnataka	71.7	67.3	81.4	84.6	80.5	92.1	87.5	84.4	92.3
12	Kerala	18.9	12.2	38.7	23.4	16.9	42.8	33.5	28.3	39.4
13	Madhya Pradesh	53.4	45.6	79.4	68.4	61.5	88.6	78.0	73.1	92.1
14	Maharashtra	68.5	54.0	90.5	79.8	68.4	95.4	83.4	73.2	95.7
15	Manipur	38.7	33.7	52.1	37.0	29.3	59.4	45.4	38.1	60.8
16	Meghalaya	36.2	26.8	75.4	39.0	29.5	73.5	44.7	35.1	79.5
17	Mizoram	16.2	12.9	19.9	36.0	23.8	47.8	60.4	43.4	75.8
18	Nagaland	53.4	55.6	45.5	46.5	47.5	42.3	53.8	54.6	51.8
19	Odisha	39.1	35.3	62.8	64.2	62.9	72.3	75.3	74.4	79.8
20	Punjab	92.7	92.1	94.2	97.6	96.9	98.9	97.6	96.7	98.9
21	Rajasthan	59.0	50.6	86.5	68.2	60.4	93.5	78.1	72.8	94.3
22	Sikkim	73.1	70.8	92.8	70.7	67.0	97.1	85.3	82.7	92.2
23	Tamil Nadu	67.4	64.3	74.2	85.6	85.3	85.9	92.5	92.2	92.9
24	Tripura	37.2	30.6	71.1	52.5	45.0	85.8	67.5	58.1	91.9
25	Uttar Pradesh	62.2	56.6	85.8	87.8	85.5	97.2	95.1	94.3	97.9
26	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	86.7	83.0	97.8	92.2	89.5	98.7
27	West Bengal	82.0	80.3	86.2	88.5	87.0	92.3	92.2	91.4	93.9
28	A & N Islands	67.9	59.4	90.9	76.7	66.8	97.8	85.5	78.2	98.1
29	Chandigarh	97.7	98.1	97.7	99.8	99.9	99.8	99.3	98.7	99.4
30	D & N Haveli	45.6	41.2	91.0	77.0	70.5	96.1	91.6	84.3	98.4
31	Daman & Diu	71.4	56.9	86.8	96.3	94.9	98.9	98.7	97.8	99.0
32	Delhi	95.8	91.0	96.2	97.2	90.1	97.7	95.0	87.9	95.2
33	Goa	43.4	30.5	61.7	70.1	58.3	82.1	85.7	78.4	90.4
34	Lakshadweep	11.9	3.4	18.8	4.6	4.6	4.6	22.8	31.2	20.2
35	Puducherry	88.8	92.9	86.1	95.9	96.6	95.5	97.8	99.6	97.0
	All India	62.3	55.5	81.4	77.9	73.2	90.0	85.5	82.7	91.4

Source: Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes:

a : Created in 2001. Uttarakhand, Jharkhand and Chhattisgarh for 1991 are included under Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and Madhya Pradesh respectively.

na: Not available as no census was carried out in Jammu & Kashmir during 1991.

Table 9.6: Population of India (1951-2011)

Sl. No.	States /Union Territories	1951	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2011
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Andhra Pradesh	31115	35983	43503	53551	66508	76210	84581
2	Arunachal Pradesh ^a	na	337	468	632	865	1098	1384
3	Assam ^b	8029	10837	14625	18041	22414	26656	31206
4	Bihar	29085	34841	42126	52303	64531	82999	104099
5	Chhattisgarh	7457	9154	11637	14010	17615	20834	25545
6	Gujarat	16263	20633	26697	34086	41310	50671	60440
7	Haryana	5674	7591	10036	12922	16464	21145	25351
8	Himachal Pradesh	2386	2812	3460	4281	5171	6078	6865
9	Jammu & Kashmir ^c	3254	3561	4617	5987	7837	10144	12541
10	Jharkhand	9697	11606	14227	17612	21844	26946	32988
11	Karnataka	19402	23587	29299	37136	44977	52851	61095
12	Kerala	13549	16904	21347	25454	29099	31841	33406
13	Madhya Pradesh	18615	23218	30017	38169	48566	60348	72627
14	Maharashtra	32003	39554	50412	62783	78937	96879	112374
15	Manipur ^d	578	780	1073	1421	1837	2294	2856
16	Meghalaya	606	769	1012	1336	1775	2319	2967
17	Mizoram	196	266	332	494	690	889	1097
18	Nagaland	213	369	516	775	1210	1990	1979
19	Odisha	14646	17549	21945	26370	31660	36805	41974
20	Punjab	9161	11135	13551	16789	20282	24359	27743
21	Rajasthan	15971	20156	25766	34262	44006	56507	68548
22	Sikkim	138	162	210	316	406	541	611
23	Tamil Nadu	30119	33687	41199	48408	55859	62406	72147
24	Tripura	639	1142	1556	2053	2757	3199	3674
25	Uttar Pradesh	60274	70144	83849	105137	132062	166198	199812
26	Uttarakhand	2946	3611	4493	5726	7051	8489	10086
27	West Bengal	26300	34926	44312	54581	68078	80176	91276
28	A & N Islands	31	64	115	189	281	356	381
29	Chandigarh	24	120	257	452	642	901	1055
30	D & N Haveli	42	58	74	104	138	220	344
31	Daman & Diu	49	37	63	79	102	158	243
32	Delhi	1744	2659	4066	6220	9421	13851	16788
33	Goa	547	590	795	1008	1170	1348	1459
34	Lakshadweep	21	24	32	40	52	61	64
35	Puducherry	317	369	472	604	808	974	1248
	All India ^d	361088	439235	548160	683329	846421	1028737	1210855

Source : Office of the Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

Notes:

na : Not available

a : Census conducted for the first time in 1961.

b : The 1981 Census could not be held in Assam. Total population for 1981 has been worked out by interpolation.

c : The 1991 Census could not be held in Jammu & Kashmir. Total population for 1991 has been worked out by interpolation.

d : India and Manipur figures include estimated population for those of the three sub-divisions viz. Mao Maram, Paomata and Purul Senapati district of Manipur as census results of 2001 in these three sub-divisions were cancelled due to technical and administrative reasons.

Table 9.7: Population under Different Age Group and Child Sex Ratio (2001 - 2011)

Sl. No.	States/Union Territories	Age Group (2001)						Age Group (2011)						Child Sex Ratio (0-6 years)	
		0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	0-14	15-34	35-59	60 & above	Age not stated	001	2011		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Andhra Pradesh	24398125	26904637	18985717	5788078	133450	21790792	30609248	23131065	8278241	771431	961	939		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	442825	366838	237279	49916	1110	493361	512549	312669	63639	1509	964	972		
3	Assam	9970342	9220063	5875783	1560366	28974	10248899	11123193	7736116	2078544	18824	965	962		
4	Bihar	34874151	24971476	17473783	5501274	177825	41721188	32264872	22002745	7707145	403505	942	935		
5	Chhattisgarh	7692654	6782442	4826242	1504383	28082	8183836	8861697	6472641	2003909	23115	975	969		
6	Gujarat	16624168	18233455	12267094	3499063	47237	17445613	21695832	16272844	4786559	238844	883	890		
7	Haryana	7579980	7458045	4441951	1584089	80499	7529954	9370426	6225793	2193755	31534	819	834		
8	Himachal Pradesh	1884390	2159835	1471395	547564	14716	1775385	2419844	1956201	703009	10163	896	909		
9	Jammu & Kashmir	3617025	35233571	2282065	675324	45715	4240710	4411400	2951417	922656	15119	941	862		
10	Jharkhand	10708694	8563383	6061782	1578662	33308	11891118	10992825	7630779	2356678	116734	965	948		
11	Karnataka	16845601	18667321	13223774	4062022	51844	16024874	22349821	16883719	5791032	45851	946	948		
12	Kerala	8296545	11271154	8911546	3335675	26454	7830974	10335954	11011254	4193393	34486	960	964		
13	Madhya Pradesh	23252416	19871596	12783564	4280924	159523	24302242	25176834	17351555	5713316	82862	932	918		
14	Maharashtra	31100375	34038392	23167117	8454660	118083	29917215	40661653	30280834	11106935	407696	913	894		
15	Manipur	706705	8133558	496722	145470	4533	861688	1060221	726088	200020	7777	957	930		
16	Meghalaya	980877	776836	452223	105726	3160	1177942	1052138	592123	138902	5784	973	970		
17	Mizoram	3131736	331766	193272	49023	776	356002	412771	2917172	686628	633	964	970		
18	Nagaland	728409	762383	404177	90323	4744	679032	760810	434463	102726	1471	964	943		
19	Odisha	12207872	12591532	8904094	3039100	62062	12076422	14385953	11408224	3984448	119171	953	941		
20	Punjab	7617876	8609860	5845668	2191693	93902	7084950	10174719	7576330	28655817	41522	798	846		
21	Rajasthan	22543231	18257954	11608147	3810272	287584	23725426	23811691	15629580	5112138	269602	909	888		
22	Sikkim	188907	205320	115646	29040	1938	165937	251098	151614	40752	1176	963	957		
23	Tamil Nadu	16710874	22392020	17366443	5507400	428942	17007503	25144641	22418323	7509758	66805	942	943		
24	Tripura	1075552	1135652	750645	232549	4805	1017991	1362144	1002622	289544	1616	966	957		
25	Uttar Pradesh	67923332	51963534	33924676	11649468	736911	71308266	68153539	43288570	15439904	1622062	916	902		
26	Uttarakhand	3086976	2845406	1884841	654356	17770	3129008	3602662	2437205	900809	16608	908	890		
27	West Bengal	26645405	27999332	19719644	5700099	111717	24737475	32655852	26027955	7742382	112451	960	956		
28	A & N Islands	104044	142088	90375	17366	2279	92675	147586	114528	25424	368	957	968		
29	Chandigarh	261188	364690	228545	44912	1300	266512	426702	294812	67078	346	845	880		
30	D & N Haveli	77758	90151	43663	8814	104	107813	147931	73701	13892	372	979	926		
31	Daman & Diu	43194	75924	30973	8042	71	54985	122110	54435	11361	356	926	904		
32	Delhi	4492939	5368740	3248002	719650	21176	4563319	6534460	4524015	1147445	16702	868	871		
33	Goa	331226	523205	373952	112273	7012	318160	503105	471691	163495	2094	938	942		
34	Lakshadweep	20734	21382	14752	3729	53	16457	22857	19774	5270	115	959	911		
35	Puducherry	262686	373118	256712	81016	813	298392	440449	387575	120436	1101	967	967		
All India		363610812	347676459	237962264	76622321	2738472	37244116	421959367	308112432	103849040	4489802	927	918		

Table 9.8: Socio-Economic Profiles &

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population related*							
Population 2001 (in '000)	76210	26656	82999	50671	21145	6078	52851
Population 2011 (in '000)	84581	31206	104099	60439	25351	6865	61095
Decadal growth rate of Population 1991-2001 (%)	14.6	18.9	28.6	22.7	28.4	17.5	17.5
Decadal growth rate of Population 2001- 2011 (%)	11.0	17.1	25.4	19.3	19.9	12.9	15.6
Sex-ratio 2001 (Females per 1000 males)	978	935	919	920	861	968	965
Sex-ratio 2011 (Females per 1000 males)	993	958	918	919	879	972	973
States HDI and its components**							
HDI Ranking 1999-2000	15	17	19	10	7	4	12
HDI 1999-2000	0.368	0.336	0.292	0.466	0.501	0.581	0.432
Health Index 1999-2000	0.521	0.339	0.506	0.562	0.576	0.681	0.567
Income Index 1999-2000	0.197	0.152	0.100	0.323	0.417	0.426	0.260
Education Index 1999-2000	0.385	0.516	0.271	0.512	0.512	0.636	0.468
HDI Ranking 2007-08	15	16	21	11	9	3	12
HDI 2007-08	0.473	0.444	0.367	0.527	0.552	0.652	0.519
Health Index 2008	0.580	0.407	0.563	0.633	0.627	0.717	0.627
Income Index 2007-08	0.287	0.288	0.127	0.371	0.408	0.491	0.326
Education Index 2007-08	0.553	0.636	0.409	0.577	0.622	0.747	0.605
Growth and Per capita income related ***							
GSDP 2013-14 over previous year	7.16	7.50	9.12	8.76	6.97	6.24	7.15
GSDP 2014-15 over previous year	7.21	6.41	9.45	na	7.76	na	7.05
Average GSDP 2009-10 to 2013-14	6.30	6.30	10.10	8.57	7.93	7.31	5.68
Average GSDP 2010-11 to 2014-15	6.30	5.78	10.92	na	7.13	na	6.83
Per capita income 2013-14	6.37	5.02	8.02	6.78	5.01	5.34	6.35
Per capita income 2014-15	6.31	2.46	8.35	na	6.29	na	6.29
Poverty Headcount Ratio (HCR) #							
2011-12 (Rural)	10.9	33.9	34.1	21.5	11.6	8.5	24.5
2011-12 (Urban)	5.8	20.5	31.2	10.1	10.3	4.3	15.3
2011-12 (Total)	9.20	31.9	33.7	16.6	11.2	8.1	20.9
2009-10 (Rural)	22.8	39.9	55.3	26.7	18.6	9.1	26.1
2009-10 (Urban)	17.7	26.1	39.4	17.9	23.0	12.6	19.6
2009-10 (Total)	21.1	37.9	53.5	23.0	20.1	9.5	23.6
Rural Urban Disparity ##							
Rural Average MPCE 2009-10 (MMRP) (in ₹)	1233.76	1003.28	780.15	1109.76	1509.91	1535.75	1020.40
Rural share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	58.1	64.4	64.7	57.7	54.0	51.6	56.5
Urban Average MPCE 2009-10 (MMRP) (in ₹)	2237.60	1754.70	1237.54	1909.06	2321.49	2653.88	2053.24
Urban share of food expenditure 2009-10 (%)	44.8	52.9	52.9	46.2	43.1	41.5	42.3
Rural Average MPCE 2011-12 (MMRP) (in ₹)	1753.96	1218.57	1126.75	1535.66	2176.04	2034.15	1561.28
Rural share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	51.4	61.3	59.3	54.9	52.1	47.3	51.4
Urban Average MPCE 2011-12 (MMRP) (in ₹)	2685.09	2189.15	1506.58	2581.28	3817.33	3258.54	3025.52
Urban share of food expenditure 2011-12 (%)	42.3	47.7	50.5	45.2	39.2	42.4	40.1
Unemployment Rates (per 1000) ##							
Rural Persons (2009-10)	12	39	20	8	18	16	5
Urban Persons (2009-10)	31	52	73	18	25	49	27
Total Persons (2009-10)	16	40	26	11	20	18	12
Rural Persons (2011-12)	12	45	32	3	24	10	9
Urban Persons (2011-12)	43	56	56	8	42	40	29
Total Persons (2011-12)	20	46	34	5	29	13	16

Inter State Comparison of selected major Sates of India

Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
31841	60348	96879	36805	24359	56507	62406	166198	80176	1028737
33406	72627	112374	41974	27743	68548	72147	199812	91276	1210855
9.4	24.3	22.7	16.3	20.1	28.4	11.7	25.9	17.8	21.5
4.9	20.3	16.0	14.0	13.9	21.3	15.6	20.2	13.8	17.7
1058	919	922	972	876	921	987	898	934	933
1084	931	929	979	895	928	996	912	950	943
2	20	6	22	5	14	8	18	13	
0.677	0.285	0.501	0.275	0.543	0.387	0.480	0.316	0.422	0.387
0.782	0.363	0.601	0.376	0.632	0.520	0.586	0.398	0.600	0.497
0.458	0.127	0.297	0.076	0.455	0.293	0.285	0.179	0.210	0.223
0.789	0.365	0.606	0.372	0.542	0.348	0.570	0.371	0.455	0.442
1	20	7	22	5	17	8	18	13	
0.790	0.375	0.572	0.362	0.605	0.434	0.570	0.380	0.492	0.467
0.817	0.430	0.650	0.450	0.667	0.587	0.637	0.473	0.650	0.563
0.629	0.173	0.351	0.139	0.495	0.253	0.355	0.175	0.252	0.271
0.924	0.522	0.715	0.499	0.654	0.462	0.719	0.492	0.575	0.568
6.27	9.48	7.28	1.82	5.73	4.79	7.29	4.95	6.91	4.74
na	10.19	5.66	8.08	5.32	5.75	7.25	6.00	7.15	na
6.83	8.52	8.03	4.42	5.94	8.13	8.41	6.15	6.59	6.68
na	8.64	7.30	5.13	5.75	7.94	7.69	6.03	6.42	na
5.96	7.99	6.15	-0.93	3.50	3.23	6.86	3.21	6.19	2.70
na	8.80	4.49	6.43	3.78	4.24	6.85	4.28	6.42	na
9.1	35.7	24.2	35.7	7.7	16.1	15.8	30.4	22.5	25.7
4.9	21.0	9.1	17.3	9.2	10.7	6.5	26.1	14.7	13.7
7.1	31.7	17.4	32.6	8.3	14.7	11.3	29.4	19.9	21.9
12.0	42.0	29.5	39.2	14.6	26.4	21.2	39.4	28.8	33.8
12.1	22.9	18.3	25.9	18.1	19.9	12.8	31.7	22.0	20.9
12.0	36.7	24.5	37.0	15.9	24.8	17.1	37.7	26.7	29.8
1835.22	902.82	1152.79	818.47	1648.92	1179.40	1159.69	899.10	952.32	1053.64
45.9	55.8	54.0	61.9	48.2	54.8	54.7	57.9	63.4	57.0
2412.58	1665.77	2436.75	1548.36	2108.79	1663.08	1947.61	1573.91	1964.78	1984.46
40.2	41.7	41.0	48.4	44.3	48.0	45.0	46.3	46.2	44.4
2668.73	1152.39	1619.22	1002.61	2344.66	1597.50	1692.93	1156.03	1290.68	1429.96
43.0	52.9	52.4	57.2	44.1	50.5	51.5	53.0	58.2	52.9
3408.45	2058.02	3189.14	1940.61	2794.02	2442.40	2622.18	2051.22	2591.04	2629.65
37.0	42.2	41.6	45.4	41.0	44.8	42.7	44.0	44.2	42.6
75	7	6	30	26	4	15	10	19	16
73	29	32	42	48	22	32	29	40	34
74	11	15	31	33	7	22	14	24	20
68	4	7	22	19	7	20	9	27	17
61	26	23	35	28	31	27	41	48	34
66	9	13	24	22	12	23	16	33	22

Table 9.8: Socio-Economic Profiles &

Socio-economic Indicators/Items	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Health related							
Male Life expectancy at birth (2008-12) \$	64.7	61.2	66.7	65.5	65.4	68.3	65.8
Female Life expectancy at birth (2008-12) \$	69.4	64.8	67.6	70.1	70.1	72.7	70.3
Total Life expectancy at birth (2008-12) \$	67.0	62.7	67.2	67.7	67.6	70.5	68.0
Male Life expectancy at birth (2007-11) \$	64.0	61.2	65.9	65.2	65.0	67.9	65.2
Female Life expectancy at birth (2007-11) \$	68.6	63.6	66.8	69.6	69.8	72.3	70.0
Total Life expectancy at birth (2007-11) \$	66.3	62.2	66.3	67.3	67.3	70.1	67.5
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2012*	41	55	43	38	42	36	32
Infant Mortality Rates (per 1000 live births) 2013*	39	54	42	36	41	35	31
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2012 *	17.5	22.5	27.7	21.1	21.6	16.2	18.5
Death Rate (per 1000) 2012*	7.4	7.9	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.1
Birth Rate (per 1000) 2013 *	17.4	22.4	27.6	20.8	21.3	16	18.3
Death Rate (per 1000) 2013*	7.3	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.7	7.0
Education related \$\$							
GER (I-V Class) (2014-15)	88.2	114.9	101.1	98.7	97.6	99.4	101.9
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2014-15)	79.5	95.9	98.1	93.6	96.0	103.1	93.2
GER(IX-X Class) (2014-15)	72.4	74.8	69.1	74.3	84.3	115.9	81.8
PTR (2014-15) Primary School	21	24	35	20	22	12	18
PTR (2014-15) Upper Primary School	15	14	23	13	14	10	13
PTR (2014-15) High/Secondary School	19	13	59	34	14	19	16
GER (I-V Class) (2013-14)	96.7	113.4	97.9	101.1	98.4	100.5	101.0
GER(VI-VIII Class) (2013-14)	83.6	93.1	87.2	90.9	94.2	101.8	91.8
GER(IX-XI Class) (2013-14)	75.2	71.2	60.1	74.5	86.2	120.3	77.5
PTR (2013-14) Primary School	23	24	38	21	24	13	18
PTR (2013-14) Upper Primary School	16	14	23	13	14	10	12
PTR (2013-14) High/Secondary School	18	14	50	34	17	23	15

Source * : Office of the Registrar General of India.

** : India HDR 2011 & 1999-2000.

*** : Source: CSO. Included data of divided Andhra Pradesh.

: NITI Aayog.

: NSS 2009-10 & 2011-12 round.

\$: M/o Health & Family Welfare and SRS Bulletin.

\$\$: School Education in India, U-DISE 2014-15 (Provisional). Data for 2013-14 refers to undivided Andhra Pradesh.

Notes:

1. GSDP (Gross State Domestic Product) & per capita income is at constant (2004-05) prices. It includes the data of divided Andhra Pradesh.

2. Unemployment rate is for all persons under usual status (adjusted).

3. na: Not available; MMRP : Mixed modified recall period; MPCE : Monthly per capita expenditure GER : Gross enrolment ratio;

PTR : Pupil-teacher ratio;

Inter State Comparison of selected major Sates of India

Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Odisha	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	All India
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
71.6	61.9	68.8	63.4	68.1	65.2	67.9	62.3	68.1	65.4
77.7	65.0	72.9	65.3	72.9	69.4	71.9	64.8	71.5	68.8
74.7	63.3	70.8	64.3	70.3	67.2	69.8	63.5	69.7	67.0
71.5	61.3	68.3	62.9	67.7	65.0	67.6	61.9	67.8	64.9
77.3	64.5	72.4	64.5	72.2	68.7	71.4	64.2	71.3	68.2
74.4	62.8	70.3	63.7	69.8	66.8	69.4	63.0	69.4	66.5
12	56	25	53	28	49	21	53	32	42
12	54	24	51	26	47	21	50	31	40
14.9	26.6	16.6	19.9	15.9	25.9	15.7	27.4	16.1	21.6
6.9	8.1	6.3	8.5	6.8	6.6	7.4	7.7	6.3	7.0
14.7	26.3	16.5	19.6	15.7	25.6	15.6	27.2	16	21.4
6.9	8.0	6.2	8.4	6.7	6.5	7.3	7.7	6.4	7.0
95.1	101.1	98.9	105.5	105.1	98.6	103.1	95.0	102.3	100.1
96.9	96.6	98.8	90.1	96.8	85.8	94.6	74.5	103.2	91.2
103.2	80.2	89.3	77.1	85.6	76.2	91.9	67.8	78.2	78.5
17	22	25	19	19	17	18	39	25	24
14	19	17	14	12	10	15	33	28	17
17	40	23	20	17	23	21	57	37	27
95.4	111.5	99.8	105.8	105.6	101.5	102.6	96.4	104.0	101.4
98.3	100.7	96.7	86.2	95.3	84.6	98.3	73.2	99.6	89.3
102.5	83.4	85.6	74.8	86.4	78.7	92.5	66.2	74.8	76.6
17	24	25	20	19	18	19	41	27	25
14	20	17	14	12	11	17	34	29	17
17	36	22	20	18	25	23	51	28	26

